# Summary of the Bulletin of the International Seismological Centre

2013

January – June

Volume 50 Issue 1-6

www.isc.ac.uk

ISSN 2309-236X



The number of phases (red) and number of amplitudes (blue) collected by the ISC for events each year since 1964. The data in grey covers the current period where data are still being collected before the ISC review takes place and are accurate at the time of publication. See Section 9.3.



The number of events within the Bulletin for the current summary period. The vertical scale is logarithmic. See Section 10.1.



Frequency and cumulative frequency magnitude distribution for all events in the ISC Bulletin, ISC reviewed events and events located by the ISC. The magnitude of completeness  $(M_C)$  is shown for the ISC Bulletin. Note: only events with values of  $m_b$  are represented in the figure. See Section 10.4.



## Contents

1	Preface				1				
<b>2</b>	The	The International Seismological Centre							<b>2</b>
	2.1	1 The ISC Mandate						•	2
	2.2	2 Brief History of the ISC						•	3
	2.3	3 Former Directors of the ISC and its U.K. Pred	decessors .						4
	2.4	4 Member Institutions of the ISC						•	5
	2.5	5 Sponsoring Organisations						•	11
	2.6	6 Data Contributing Agencies						•	12
	2.7	7 ISC Staff							22
3	ISC	SC Operational Procedures							27
	3.1	1 Introduction $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$						•	27
	3.2	2 Data Collection							27
	3.3	3 ISC Automatic Procedures						•	28
		3.3.1 Grouping							28
		3.3.2 Association							30
		$3.3.3$ Thresholding $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$							31
		3.3.4 Location by the ISC $\ldots$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$							31
	3.4	4 ISC Location Algorithm						•	32
		3.4.1 Seismic Phases							33
		3.4.2 Correlated Travel-Time Prediction Err	or Structure					•	34
		3.4.3 Depth Resolution $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$							36
		3.4.4 Depth-Phase Stack							36
		3.4.5 Initial Hypocentre						•	37
		3.4.6 Iterative Linearised Location Algorithm	m					•	37
		3.4.7 Validation Tests							38
		3.4.8 Magnitude Calculation							38
		3.4.9 Body-Wave Magnitudes							40
		3.4.10 Surface-Wave Magnitudes							41
	3.5	5 Review Process							42
	3.6	6 History of Operational Changes						•	43

#### 4 Availability of the ISC Bulletin



5	Citi	ng the International Seismological Centre	46			
6	IAS	PEI Standards	48			
	6.1	Standard Nomenclature of Seismic Phases	48			
	6.2	Flinn-Engdahl Regions	55			
	6.3	IASPEI Magnitudes	62			
	6.4	The IASPEI Seismic Format (ISF)	66			
	6.5	Ground Truth (GT) Events	68			
	6.6	Nomenclature of Event Types	70			
7	<b>Operational Procedures of Contributing Agencies</b>					
	7.1	The Catalan Seismic Network	72			
		7.1.1 Seismicity of Catalonia	72			
		7.1.2 History of Seismic Recording in Catalonia	74			
		7.1.3 Present Network Status	75			
		7.1.4 Data Processing	77			
		7.1.5 Data Dissemination	84			
		7.1.6 Future Steps	91			
		7.1.7 Data Share for Users	92			
		7.1.8 Acknowledgements	92			
		7.1.9 Bibliography	92			
8	Sun	nmary of Seismicity, January - June 2013	95			
9	Stat	tistics of Collected Data	102			
	9.1	Introduction	102			
	9.2	Summary of Agency Reports to the ISC	102			
	9.3	Arrival Observations	107			
	9.4	Hypocentres Collected	114			
	9.5	Collection of Network Magnitude Data	116			
	9.6	Moment Tensor Solutions	121			
	9.7	Timing of Data Collection	124			
10	Ove	rview of the ISC Bulletin	126			
	10.1	Events	126			
	10.2	Seismic Phases and Travel-Time Residuals	135			
	10.3	Seismic Wave Amplitudes and Periods	141			
	10.4	Completeness of the ISC Bulletin	143			
	10.5	Magnitude Comparisons	145			
11	The	Leading Data Contributors	150			



11.1 The Largest Data Contributors	150
11.2 Contributors Reporting the Most Valuable Parameters	152
11.3 The Most Consistent and Punctual Contributors	158
12 Appendix	159
13 Glossary of ISC Terminology	176
14 Acknowledgements	180
References	181



1

## Preface

Dear Colleague,

This is the first 2013 issue of the Summary of the ISC Bulletin which remains the most fundamental purpose for the continued operations at the ISC. This issue covers seismic events that occurred during the period from January to June 2013. The full annual DVD-ROM will be attached to the second 2013 issue. In the mean time, the monthly files for January to June period are available from the ISC ftp site. For instructions, please see the www.isc.ac.uk/iscbulletin/.

This publication contains information on the ISC, its staff, Members, Sponsors and Data providers. It offers analysis of the data contributed to the ISC by many seismological agencies worldwide as well as analysis of the data in the ISC Bulletin itself. This issue also includes seismological standards and procedures used by the ISC in its operations.

We continue publishing invited articles describing the history, current status and operational procedures at those networks that contribute data to the ISC. This time it is the turn for the Catalan Seismic Network to be described.

We hope that you find this relatively new publication useful in your work. If your home-institution or company is unable, for one reason or another, to support the long-term international operations of the ISC in full by becoming a Member, then, please, consider subscribing to this publication by contacting us at admin@isc.ac.uk.

With kind regards to our Data Contributors, Members, Sponsors and users,

Dr Dmitry A. Storchak Director International Seismological Centre (ISC)



 $\mathbf{2}$ 

## The International Seismological Centre

#### 2.1 The ISC Mandate

The International Seismological Centre (ISC) was set up in 1964 with the assistance of UNESCO as a successor to the International Seismological Summary (ISS) to carry forward the pioneering work of Prof. John Milne, Sir Harold Jeffreys and other British scientists in collecting, archiving and processing seismic station and network bulletins and preparing and distributing the definitive summary of world seismicity.

Under the umbrella of the International Association of Seismology and Physics of the Earth Interior (IASPEI/IUGG), the ISC has played an important role in setting international standards such as the International Seismic Bulletin Format (ISF), the IASPEI Standard Seismic Phase List (SSPL) and both the old and New IASPEI Manual of the Seismological Observatory Practice (NMSOP-2) (www.iaspei.org/projects/NMSOP.html).

The ISC has contributed to scientific research and prominent scientists such as John Hodgson, Eugine Herrin, Hal Thirlaway, Jack Oliver, Anton Hales, Ola Dahlman, Shigeji Suehiro, Nadia Kondorskaya, Vit Karnik, Stephan Müller, David Denham, Bob Engdahl, Adam Dziewonski, John Woodhouse and Guy Masters all considered it an important duty to serve on the ISC Executive Committee and the Governing Council.

The current mission of the ISC is to maintain:

- the ISC **Bulletin** the longest continuous definitive summary of World seismicity (collaborating with 130 seismic networks and data centres around the world). (www.isc.ac.uk/iscbulletin/)
- the **International** Seismographic Station Registry (**IR**, jointly with the World Data Center for Seismology, Denver). (www.isc.ac.uk/registries/)
- the IASPEI Reference Event List (Ground Truth, **GT**, jointly with IASPEI). (www.isc.ac.uk/gtevents/)

These are fundamentally important tasks. Bulletin data produced, archived and distributed by the ISC for almost 50 years are the definitive source of such information and are used by thousands of seismologists worldwide for seismic hazard estimation, for tectonic studies and for regional and global imaging of the Earth's structure. Key information in global tomographic imaging is derived from the analysis of ISC data. The ISC Bulletin served as a major source of data for such well known products as the ak135 global 1-D velocity model and the EHB (*Engdahl et al.*, 1998) and Centennial (*Engdahl and Villaseñor*, 2002) catalogues. It presents an important quality-control benchmark for the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization (CTBTO). Hypocentre parameters from the ISC Bulletin are used

by the Data Management Center of the Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology (IRIS DMC) to serve event-oriented user-requests for waveform data. The ISC-GEM Bulletin is a cornerstone of the ISC-GEM Global Instrumental Reference Earthquake Catalogue for Global Earthquake risk Model (GEM).

The ISC relational database currently holds approximately 90 Gb of unique data. The ISC Bulletin contains over 6 million seismic events: earthquakes, chemical and nuclear explosions, mine blasts and mining induced events. At least 1.7 million of them are regional and teleseismically recorded events that have been reviewed by the ISC analysts. The ISC Bulletin contains approximately 200 million individual seismic station readings of arrival times, amplitudes, periods, SNR, slowness and azimuth, reported by approximately 17,000 seismic stations currently registered in the IR. Over 6,000 stations have contributed to the ISC Bulletin in recent years. This number includes the numerous sites of the USArray. The IASPEI GT List currently contains 8816 events for which latitude, longitude and depth of origin are known with high confidence (to 5 km or better) and seismic signals were recorded at regional and/or teleseismic distances.

### 2.2 Brief History of the ISC



**Figure 2.1:** The steel globe bearing positions of early seismic stations was used for locating positions of earthquakes for the International Seismological Summaries.

Earthquake effects have been noted and documented from the earliest times, but it is only since the development of earthquake recording instruments in the latter half of the 19th century that a proper study of their occurrence has been possible. After the first teleseismic observation of an earthquake in 1889, the need for international exchange of readings was recognised in 1895 by Prof. John Milne and by Ernst von Rebeur Paschwitz together with Georg Gerland, resulting in the publication of the first international seismic bulletins. Milne's "Shide Circulars" were issued under the auspices of the Seismological Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (BAAS), while co-workers of Gerland at the Central Bureau of the International Association of Seismology worked independently in Strasbourg

(BCIS).

Following Milne's death in 1913, Seismological Bulletins of the BAAS were continued under Prof. H.H. Turner, later based at Oxford University. Upon formal post-war dissolution of the International Association of Seismology in 1922 the newly founded Seismological Section of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG) set up the International Seismological Summary (ISS) to continue at Oxford under Turner, to produce the definitive global catalogues from the 1918 data-year onwards, under the auspices of IUGG and with the support of the BAAS.



ISS production, led by several professors at Oxford University, and Sir Harold Jeffreys at Cambridge University, continued until it was superseded by the ISC Bulletin, after the ISC was formed in Edinburgh in 1964 with Dr P.L. Willmore as its first director.

During the period 1964 to 1970, with the help of UNESCO and other international scientific bodies, the ISC was reconstituted as an international non-governmental body, funded by interested institutions from various countries. Initially there were supporting members from seven countries, now there are almost 60, and member institutions include national academies, research foundations, government departments and research institutes, national observatories and universities. Each member, contributing a minimum unit of subscription or more, appoints a representative to the ISC's Governing Council, which meets every two years to decide the ISC's policy and operational programme. Representatives from the International Association of Seismology and Physics of the Earth's Interior also attend these meetings. The Governing Council appoints the Director and a small Executive Committee to oversee the ISC's operations.



Figure 2.2: ISC building in Thatcham, Berkshire, UK.

In 1975, the ISC moved to Newbury in southern England to make use of better computing facilities there. The ISC subsequently acquired its own computer and in 1986 moved to its own building at Pipers Lane, Thatcham, near Newbury. The internal layout of the new premises was designed for the ISC and includes not only office space but provision for the storage of extensive stocks of ISS and ISC publications and a library of seismological observatory bulletins, journals and books collected over many tens of years.

In 1997 the first set of the ISC Bulletin CD-ROMs was produced (not counting an earlier effort at USGS). The first ISC website appeared in 1998 and the first ISC database was put in day-to-day operations from 2001.

Throughout 2009-2011 a major internal reconstruction of the ISC building was undertaken to allow for more members of staff working in mainstream ISC operations as well as major development projects such as the CTBTO Link, ISC-GEM Catalogue and the ISC Bulletin Rebuild.

### 2.3 Former Directors of the ISC and its U.K. Predecessors



John Milne Publisher of the Shide Cicular Reports on Earthquakes 1899-1913



Herbert Hall Turner

Seismological Bulletins of the BAAS

1913-1922 Director of the ISS 1922-1930



Harry Hemley Plaskett Director of the ISS 1931-1946



Harold Jeffreys Director of the ISS 1946-1957



Robert Stoneley Director of the ISS 1957-1963



P.L. (Pat) Willmore Director of the ISS 1963-1970 Director of the ISC 1964-1970



Edouard P. Arnold Director of the ISC 1970-1977



Anthony A. Hughes Director of the ISC 1977-1997



Raymond J. Willemann Director of the ISC 1998-2003



Avi Shapira Director of the ISC 2004-2007

## 2.4 Member Institutions of the ISC

Article IV(a-b) of the ISC Working Statutes stipulates that any national academy, agency, scientific institution or other non-profit organisation may become a Member of the ISC on payment to the ISC of a sum equal to at least one unit of subscription and the nomination of a voting representative to serve on the ISC's governing body. Membership shall be effective for one year from the date of receipt at the ISC of the annual contribution of the Member and is thereafter renewable for periods of one year.

The ISC is currently supported with funding from its 62 Member Institutions and a four-year Grant Award EAR-1417970 from the US National Science Foundation.

Figures 2.3 and 2.4 show major sectors to which the ISC Member Institutions belong and proportional financial contributions that each of these sectors make towards the ISC's annual budget.



Figure 2.3: Distribution of the ISC Member Institutions by sector in year 2013 as a percentage of total number of Members.



Members's Financial Contribution by Sector, %

Figure 2.4: Distribution of Member's financial contributions to the ISC by sector in year 2013 as a percentage of total annual Member contributions.

There follows a list of all current Member Institutions with a category (1 through 9) assigned according to the ISC Working Statutes. Each category relates to the number of membership units contributed.



Centre de Recherche en Astronomie, Astrophysique et Géophysique (CRAAG) Algeria www.craag.dz Category: 1



Instituto Nacional de Prevención Sísmica (INPRES) Argentina www.inpres.gov.ar Category: 1





Geoscience Australia Australia www.ga.gov.au Category: 3



The University of Melbourne Australia www.unimelb.edu.au Category: 1



Centre of Geophysical Monitoring (CGM) of the National Academy of Sciences of Belarus Belarus www.cgm.org.by Category: 1



Universidade de São Paulo, Centro de Sismologia Brazil www.sismo.iag.usp.br Category: 1

Department of Geophysics, Uni-

versity of Chile

Category: 1

ingenieria.uchile.cl

Chile



belspo

bmwfw

Canada gsc.nrcan.gc.ca Category: 4

China Earthquake Administration China www.gov.cn Category: 5

Geological Survey Department



dgf

Institute of Earth Sciences, Academia Sinica Chinese Taipei www.earth.sinica.edu.tw Category: 1



Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic Czech Republic www.cas.cz Category: 2

Korea Earthquake Administration DPR Korea

Category: 1



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland - GEUS Denmark www.geus.dk Category: 2

National Research Institute for Astronomy and Geophysics (NRIAG), Cairo Egypt www.nriag.sci.eg Category: 1

The Geological Survey of Canada



Seismology Research Centre Australia www.seis.com.au Category: 1

Bundesministerium Wisfür senschaft. Forschung und Wirtschaft (BMWFW) Austria www.bmbwk.gv.at Category: 2

Belgian Science Policy Office

(BELSPO)

Category: 1

Belgium

Cyprus

www.moa.gov.cy

Category: 1





The University of Helsinki Finland www.helsinki.fi Category: 2



Laboratoire de Détection et de Géophysique/CEA France www-dase.cea.fr Category: 2



für Geowis-Bundesanstalt senschaften und Rohstoffe Germany www.bgr.bund.de Category: 4



GFZ

Helmholtz Centre

OTSDAN

Germany www.gfz-potsdam.de Category: 2

GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam

Institute National des Sciences de

l'Univers

www.insu.cnrs.fr

Category: 4

France

The Seismological Institute, National Observatory of Athens Greece www.noa.gr Category: 1



The Hungarian Academy of Sciences Hungary www.mta.hu Category: 1



The Icelandic Meteorological Office Iceland www.vedur.is Category: 1



National Centre for Seismology of the Ministry of Earth Sciences of India India www.moes.gov.in Category: 4



Iraqi Seismic Network Iraq www.imos-tm.com Category: 1

(SNRC)

www.soreq.gov.il

Category: 1

Israel



The Geophysical Institute of Israel Israel www.gii.co.il Category: 1



Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia Italy www.ingv.it Category: 3



Istituto Nazionale di Oceanografia е di Geofisica Sperimentale Italy www.ogs.trieste.it Category: 1

Soreq Nuclear Research Centre



University of the West Indies Jamaica www.mona.uwi.edu Category: 1



The Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA) Japan www.jma.go.jp Category: 5





Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology (JAM-STEC) Japan www.jamstec.go.jp Category: 3



National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Japan www.nipr.ac.jp Category: 1

Institute of Geophysics, National University of Mexico Mexico www.igeofcu.unam.mx Category: 1



Earthquake Research Institute, University of Tokyo Japan www.eri.u-tokyo.ac.jp Category: 3



Natural Resources Authority, Amman Jordan www.nra.gov.jo Category: 1

The Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute Netherlands www.knmi.nl Category: 2



Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences New Zealand www.gns.cri.nz Category: 3



Stiftelsen NORSAR Norway www.norsar.no Category: 2



The University of Bergen Norway www.uib.no Category: 2



Institute of Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences Poland www.igf.edu.pl Category: 1



Instituto Português do Mar e da Atmosfera Portugal www.ipma.pt Category: 2



Red Sísmica de Puerto Rico Puerto Rico redsismica.uprm.edu Category: 1



Korean Meterological Administration Republic of Korea www.kma.go.kr Category: 1



National Institute for Earth Physics Romania www.infp.ro Category: 1





**Russian Academy of Sciences** Russia www.ras.ru Category: 5



Earth Observatory of Singapore (EOS), an autonomous Institute of Nanyang Technological University Singapore www.earthobservatory.sg Category: 1

Council for Geoscience

www.geoscience.org.za

South Africa

Category: 1

tablishment

www.foi.se

Category: 1

Sweden

AGENCIJA RS ZA OKOLJE

Environmental Agency of Slovenia Slovenia www.arso.gov.si Category: 1





Institut Cartogràfic i Geològic de Catalunya (ICGC) Spain www.igc.cat Category: 1



UPPSALA UNIVERSITET Uppsala Universitet Sweden www.uu.se Category: 2

University of the West Indies

Trinidad and Tobago

sta.uwi.edu

Category: 1



The Swiss Academy of Sciences Switzerland www.scnat.ch

National Defence Research Es-

Category: 1



SEISMIC RESEARCH CENTRE

AFAD Disaster and Emergency Management Authority Turkey www.deprem.gov.tr Category: 2



British Geological Survey United Kingdom www.bgs.ac.uk Category: 2



The National Science Foundation of the United States. (Grant No. EAR-1417970) U.S.A. www.nsf.gov Category: 9



THE ROYAL

SOCIETY



AWE Blacknest United Kingdom www.blacknest.gov.uk Category: 1

National Earthquake Information Center, U.S. Geological Survev U.S.A. www.neic.usgs.gov Category: 2

Category: 2

United Kingdom

Category: 6

www.royalsociety.org

Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute Turkey www.koeri.boun.edu.tr

The Royal Society of London



Iris

Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology U.S.A. www.iris.edu Category: 1



University of Texas at Austin U.S.A. www.utexas.edu Category: 1

In addition the ISC is currently in receipt of grants from the International Data Centre (IDC) of the Preparatory Commission of the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization (CTBTO), the Global Earthquake risk Model Foundation (GEM), FM Global, Lighthill risk Network, OYO, USGS (Award G15AC00202) and Innovate UK (Grant KTP009092).



## 2.5 Sponsoring Organisations

Article IV(c) of the ISC Working Statutes stipulates any commercial organisation with an interest in the objectives and/or output of the ISC may become an Associate Member of the ISC on payment of an Associate membership fee, but without entitlement to representation with a vote on the ISC's governing body.



REF TEK designs and manufactures application specific, high-performance, battery-operated, fieldportable geophysical data acquisition devices for the global market. With over 35 years of experience, REF TEK provides customers with complete turnkey solutions that include high resolution recorders, broadband sensors, state-of-the-art communications (V-SAT, GPRS, etc), installation, training, and continued customer support. Over 7,000 REF TEK instruments are currently being used globally for multiple applications. From portable earthquake monitoring to telemetry earthquake monitoring, earthquake aftershock recording to structural monitoring and more, REF TEK equipment is suitable for a wide variety of application needs.





http://www.geosig.com/

GeoSIG provides earthquake, seismic, structural, dynamic and static monitoring and measuring solutions As an ISO Certified company, GeoSIG is a world leader in design and manufacture of a diverse range of high quality, precision instruments for vibration and earthquake monitoring. GeoSIG instruments are at work today in more than 100 countries around the world with well-known projects such as the NetQuakes installation with USGS and Oresund Bridge in Denmark. GeoSIG offers off-the-shelf solutions as well as highly customised solutions to fulfil the challenging requirements in many vertical markets including the following:

- Earthquake Early Warning and Rapid Response (EEWRR)
- Seismic and Earthquake Monitoring and Measuring
- Industrial Facility Seismic Monitoring and Shutdown
- Structural Analysis and Ambient Vibration Testing
- Induced Vibration Monitoring
- Research and Scientific Applications

## 2.6 Data Contributing Agencies

In addition to its Members and Sponsors, the ISC owes its existence and successful long-term operations to its 140 seismic bulletin data contributors. These include government agencies responsible for national seismic networks, geoscience research institutions, geological surveys, meteorological agencies, universities, national data centres for monitoring the CTBT and individual observatories. There would be no ISC Bulletin available without the regular stream of data that are unselfishly and generously contributed to the ISC on a free basis.



The Institute of Seismology, Academy of Sciences of Albania Albania TIR



Centre de Recherche en Astronomie, Astrophysique et Géophysique Algeria CRAAG



Instituto Nacional de Prevención Sísmica Argentina SJA



Universidad Nacional de La Plata Argentina LPA





National Survey of Seismic Protection Armenia NSSP



Geoscience Australia Australia AUST



Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik (ZAMG) Austria VIE



International Data Centre, CTBTO Austria IDC



Republic Center of Seismic Survey Azerbaijan AZER



Centre of Geophysical Monitoring Belarus BELR



Royal Observatory of Belgium Belgium UCC



Observatorio San Calixto Bolivia SCB





Instituto Astronomico e Geofísico Brazil VAO



Geophysical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Bulgaria SOF



Canadian Hazards Information Service, Natural Resources Canada OTT



Departamento de Geofísica, Universidad de Chile Chile GUC



China Earthquake Networks Center China BJI



Institute of Earth Sciences, Academia Sinica Chinese Taipei ASIES



Red Sismológica Nacional de Colombia RSNC





Sección de Sismología, Vulcanología y Exploración Geofísica Costa Rica UCR



Seismological Survey of the Republic of Croatia Croatia ZAG



Cyprus Geological Survey Department Cyprus NIC



West Bohemia Seismic Network Czech Republic WBNET



The Institute of Physics of the Earth (IPEC) Czech Republic IPEC



Geophysical Institute, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic Czech Republic PRU



Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland Denmark DNK



Observatoire d'Arta Djibouti ARO Géophysique



Servicio Nacional de Sismología y Vulcanología Ecuador IGQ



IRO Jational Research Insti

National Research Institute of Astronomy and Geophysics Egypt HLW



Servicio Nacional de Estudios Territoriales El Salvador SNET



University of Addis Ababa Ethiopia AAE



Institute of Seismology, University of Helsinki Finland HEL



Institut de Physique du Globe France STR



Laboratoire de Détection et de Géophysique/CEA France LDG

Laboratoire	de	Géo-
physique/CEA		
French Polynesia		
PPT		





Seismological Observatory Skopje FYR Macedonia SKO



Seismic Monitoring Centre of Georgia TIF



Seismological Observatory Berggießhübel, TU Bergakademie Freiberg Germany BRG



Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe Germany BGR



Geophysikalisches Observatorium Collm Germany CLL

AWI @ minates

Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research Germany AWI



Department of Geophysics, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki Greece THE



National Observatory of Athens Greece ATH



INSIVUMEH Guatemala GCG



Hong Kong Observatory Hong Kong HKC



Geodetic and Geophysical Research Institute Hungary BUD



Icelandic Meteorological Office Iceland REY



National Centre for Seismology of the Ministry of Earth Sciences of India India NDI



National Geophysical Research Institute India HYB



Badan Meteorologi, Klimatologi dan Geofisika Indonesia DJA



International Institute of Earthquake Engineering and Seismology (IIEES) Iran THR





Tehran University Iran TEH



Iraqi Meteorological and Seismology Organisation Iraq ISN



Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies Ireland DIAS



The Geophysical Institute of Israel Israel GII



Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia Italy ROM



Dipartimento per lo Studio del Territorio e delle sue Risorse (RSNI) Italy GEN



Laboratory of Research on Experimental and Computational Seimology Italy RISSC



MedNet Regional Centroid - Moment Tensors Italy MED\_RCMT



Osservatorio Sismologico Universita di Bari Italy OSUB



Istituto Nazionale di Oceanografia e di Geofisica Sperimentale (OGS) Italy TRI

Station Géophysique de Lamto Ivory Coast LIC



Jamaica Seismic Network Jamaica JSN



Japan Meteorological Agency Japan JMA



The Matsushiro Seismological Observatory Japan MAT



National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention Japan NIED



National Institute of Polar Research Japan SYO





Jordan Seismological Observatory Jordan JSO



National Nuclear Center Kazakhstan NNC

Секомологическая опытно-методическая экспединия Seismological Experimental Methodological Expedition Kazakhstan SOME

Kyrgyz Seismic Network Kyrgyzstan KNET



Institute of Seismology, Academy of Sciences of Kyrgyz Republic Kyrgyzstan KRNET



Latvian Seismic Network Latvia LVSN



National Council for Scientific Research Lebanon GRAL



Geological Survey of Lithuania Lithuania LIT



Macao Meteorological and Geophysical Bureau Macao, China MCO



Geological Survey Department Malawi GSDM

Malaysian Meteorological Service Malaysia KLM



Instituto de Geofísica de la UNAM Mexico MEX



Red Sismica del Noroeste de Mexico (RESOM) Mexico ECX



Institute of Geophysics and Geology Moldova MOLD



Seismological Institute of Montenegro Montenegro PDG



Centre National de Recherche Morocco CNRM





National Seismological Centre, Nepal DMN



Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologisch Instituut Netherlands DBN



Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences New Zealand WEL



University of Bergen Norway BER



Stiftelsen NORSAR Norway NAO



Sultan Qaboos University Oman OMAN



Micro Seismic Studies Programme, PINSTECH Pakistan MSSP



Philippine Institute of Volcanology and Seismology Philippines MAN



Manila Observatory Philippines QCP



Institute of Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences Poland WAR



Instituto Português do Mar e da Atmosfera, I.P. Portugal INMG



Instituto Geofisico do Infante Dom Luiz Portugal IGIL

🌀 K M A 🔤

Portugal SVSA

Sistema de Vigilância Sismológ-

ica dos Açores

Korea Meteorological Administration Republic of Korea KMA





National Institute for Earth Physics Romania BUC



Geophysical Survey of Russian Academy of Sciences Russia MOS



SKHL Baykal Regional Seismological Centre, GS SB RAS

Experimental

and

Seismological

Sakhalin

Russia

Russia

BYKL

Methodological

Expedition, GS RAS



Yakutiya Regional Seismological Center, GS SB RAS Russia YARS



Institute of Environmental Problems of the North, Russian Academy of Sciences Russia IEPN



Mining Institute of the Ural Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences Russia MIRAS



North Eastern Regional Seismological Centre, GS RAS Russia NERS



Altai-Sayan Seismological Centre, GS SB RAS Russia ASRS



Kola Regional Seismic Centre, GS RAS Russia KOLA



Kamchatkan Experimental and Methodical Seismological Department, GS RAS Russia KRSC



Saudi Geological Survey Saudi Arabia SGS



Seismological Survey of Serbia Serbia BEO



Geophysical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences Slovakia BRA



Environmental Agency of the Republic of Slovenia Slovenia LJU



Ministry of Mines, Energy and Rural Electrification Solomon Islands HNR





Council for Geoscience South Africa PRE



Institut Cartogràfic de Catalunya Spain MRB

Real Instituto y Observatorio de la Armada Spain SFS



Instituto Geográfico Nacional Spain MDD



University of Uppsala Sweden UPP



Swiss Seismological Service (SED) Switzerland ZUR



National Syrian Seismological Center Syria NSSC



Thai Meteorological Department Thailand BKK



The University of the West Indies Trinidad and Tobago TRN



Institut National de la Météorologie Tunisia TUN



Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency Turkey DDA



Kandilli Observatory and Research Institute Turkey ISK



Subbotin Institute of Geophysics, National Academy of Sciences Ukraine SIGU

لبلوية دبمي DUBAI MUNICIPALITY Dubai Seismic Network United Arab Emirates DSN



British Geological Survey United Kingdom BGS



IRIS Data Management Center U.S.A. IRIS





Red Sísmica de Puerto Rico U.S.A. RSPR



The Global CMT Project U.S.A. GCMT



National Earthquake Information Center U.S.A. NEIC



Pacific Northwest Seismic Network U.S.A. PNSN



National Center for Scientific Research Vietnam PLV

Geological Survey Department of Zambia LSZ



Goetz Observatory Zimbabwe BUL

East African Network

EAF

Seismic Institute of Kosovo





CWB Chinese Taipei TAP



### 2.7 ISC Staff

Listed below are the staff (and their country of origin) who were employed at the ISC at the time of this ISC Bulletin Summary.

- Dmitry Storchak
- Director
- Russia/United Kingdom



- Maureen Aspinwall
- Administration Officer
- United Kingdom

- James Harris
- Senior System and Database Administrator
- United Kingdom





- Przemek Ozgo
- System Administrator
- Poland

- John Eve
- Data Collection Officer
- United Kingdom





- Edith Korger
- Data Collection Seismologist
- Austria



- Domenico Di Giacomo
- Seismologist
- Italy





- Konstantinos Lentas
- Seismologist/Developer
- Greece

- Rosemary Wylie
- Analyst/Administrator
- United Kingdom





- Blessing Shumba
- Seismologist/Analyst
- Zimbabwe



- Rebecca Verney
- Analyst
- United Kingdom



- Jennifer Weston
- $\bullet \ {\rm Seismologist/Analyst}$
- United Kingdom

- Elizabeth Entwistle
- $\bullet \ Seismologist/Analyst$
- United Kingdom





- Elizabeth Ball
- Analyst/Historical Data Entry Officer
- United Kingdom





- Kathrin Lieser
- Seismologist/Analyst
- Germany



- Lonn Brown
- $\bullet \ Seismologist/Analyst$
- Canada



- Daniela Catanescu
- Historical Data Entry Officer
- Romania



3

## **ISC Operational Procedures**

#### 3.1 Introduction

The relational database at the ISC is the primary source for the ISC Bulletin. This database is also the source for the ISC web-based search, the ISC CD-ROMs and this printed Summary. The ISC database is also mirrored at several institutions such as the Data Management Center of the Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology (IRIS DMC), Earthquake Research Institute (ERI) of the University of Tokyo and a few others.

The database holds information about ISC events, both natural and anthropogenic. Information on each event may include hypocentre estimates, moment tensors, event type, felt and damaging reports and associated station observations reported by different agencies and grouped together per physical event.

The majority of the ISC events ( $\sim 80\%$ ) are small and are not reviewed by the ISC analysts. Those that are reviewed ( $\sim 20\%$ , usually magnitude greater than 3.5) may or may not include an ISC hypocentre solution and magnitude estimates. The decision depends on whether the wealth of combined information from several agencies as compared to the data of each single agency alone warrants the ISC location. The events are called ISC events regardless of whether they have been reviewed or located by the ISC or not.

All events located by the ISC are reviewed by the ISC analysts but not the other way round. Analyst review involves an examination of the integrity of all reported parametric information. It does not involve review of waveforms. Even if waveforms from all of the  $\sim$ 6,000 stations included in a typical recent month of the ISC Bulletin were freely available, it would be an unmanageable task to inspect them all.

We shall now describe briefly current processes and procedures involved in producing the Bulletin of the International Seismological Centre. These have been developed from former practices described in the Introduction to earlier issues of the ISC Bulletin to account for modern methods and technologies of data collection and analysis.

#### 3.2 Data Collection

Parametric data, mainly comprising seismic event hypocentre solutions, phase arrival observations and associated magnitude data, are now mostly emailed to the ISC (seismo@isc.ac.uk) by agencies around the world. Other macroseismic and source information associated with seismic events may also be incorporated in accordance with modern standards. The process of data collection at the ISC involves

the automatic parsing of these data into the ISC relational database. The ISC now has over 200 individual parsers to account for legacy and current bulletin data formats used by data reporters.

Figure 3.1 shows the 328 agencies that have reported bulletin data to the ISC, directly or via regional data centres, during the entire period of the ISC existence: these agencies are also listed in Table 12.1 of the Appendix. In Figure 3.1, corresponding countries are shown shaded in red. Please note that the continent of Antarctica appears white on the map despite a steady stream of bulletin data from Antarctic stations: the agencies that run these stations are based elsewhere.



**Figure 3.1:** Map of 328 agencies and corresponding countries that have reported seismic bulletin data to the ISC at least once during the entire period of the ISC operations, either directly or via regional data centres. Corresponding countries are shaded in red.

### 3.3 ISC Automatic Procedures

#### 3.3.1 Grouping

Grouping is the automatic process by which the many hypocentre solutions sent by the agencies reporting to the ISC for the same physical event are merged together into a single ISC event. This process possibly begins with an alert message and ends before a final review by ISC analysts. The process periodically runs through a set time interval of the input data stream, typically one day, looking for hypocentres in newly received data that are not yet grouped into an ISC event. Thus it considers only data more recent than the last data month reviewed by the ISC analysts. Immediately after grouping the seismic arrival associator is run on the same time interval, dealing with new phase arrival data not associated with any hypocentre.

The first stage of grouping gets a score where possible for each hypocentre to determine whether the reported hypocentre will be considered to be the primary estimate, or prime, for an ISC event. This



score is based on the station arrival times reported in association with the hypocentre in four epicentral distance zones that characterise the networks of stations reporting:

- 1. Whole network
- 2. Local, 0 150 km
- 3. Near-regional, 3°  $10^\circ$
- 4. Teleseismic,  $28^\circ$   $180^\circ$

For each distance zone, the azimuthal gap, the secondary azimuthal gap (the largest azimuthal gap filled by a single station), the minimum and maximum epicentral distance and number of stations are all used to calculate the value of dU, the normalised absolute deviation from best fitting uniformly distributed stations (*Bondár and McLaughlin*, 2009a). Clearly, this procedure can only use:

- 1. Bulletin data with hypocentres and sufficient associated seismic arrivals
- 2. Data for stations that are in the International Registry (IR)
- 3. Station data that are actually reported to ISC: CENC (China), for example, reports at most 24 stations, whilst many more may have been used to determine the hypocentre.

The hypocentres are then each considered in turn for grouping using one of two methods, the first by searching for a similar hypocentre, and the second by searching for the best fit of the reported phase arrival data that are associated with the candidate hypocentre. The method chosen for a reporter is based on feedback gained from ISC analysts.

For finding similar hypocentres, three sets of limits for origin-time difference and epicentral separation are used according to the type of bulletin data, be it alert, provisional or final: these limits are, respectively:

- $\pm 2$  minutes and  $10^{\circ}$
- $\pm 2$  minutes and  $4^{\circ}$
- $\pm 1$  minutes and  $2^{\circ}$

If there is no overlap with the hypocentre of an existing ISC event, a new event is formed. For each candidate hypocentre, a proximity score is otherwise calculated based on differences in time, t, and distance, s, between the candidate hypocentre and a hypocentre in an event with which it could potentially be grouped.

Proximity score =  $2 - (dt/dt_{max}) - (ds/ds_{max})$ 

where  $ds_{max}$  is the maximum distance between hypocentres and  $dt_{max}$  the maximum difference in origin time.



As long as there is no duplication of hypocentre (with the same author, origin time and location within tight limits) the candidate hypocentre together with the associated phase data is grouped with the prime hypocentre of the event and the initial dU score is used to reassess the prime hypocentre designation. Apparent duplicated hypocentre estimations, including preliminary solutions relayed by other agencies, need to be assessed to determine whether they should really be split between different events. Should there be two or more equally valid events, these can be assessed in turn and may eventually be merged together.

Grouping by fit of the associated phase arrival data is simpler. The residuals of the arrival data are calculated using ak135 travel times for all suitable prime hypocentres within the widest proximity limits given above for similar hypocentres. The hypocentre and associated phase arrival data is then grouped with the event with the best fitting prime hypocentre, which may similarly be re-designated according to the dU scores. Associations of phase arrival data are updated to be with the prime hypocentre estimate of each ISC event.

It follows that a hypocentre and associated phase arrival data submitted by a reporter will have the reported hypocentre set as the prime hypocentre in the ISC event if no other submitted hypocentre estimate is a closer match. It follows also that a hypocentre submitted without phase data can only be grouped with a similar hypocentre. Generally, early arriving data may be superseded by later arriving data: the data will still be in the ISC database but be deprecated, that is, marked as being no longer useful for further processes.

#### 3.3.2 Association

Association is the automatic procedure, run routinely after grouping, that links reported phase arrivals at IR stations with the prime hypocentres of ISC events. As grouping took care of those phases associated with reported hypocentres, by associating the phases to the respective prime hypocentres of the ISC events without further checks, this procedure is only required for phase arrival observations that were sent without any association of event made for them by the reporter. Currently only 5% of arrival data is sent unassociated compared with 25% ten years ago.

If a phase arrival is found to be very similar to another already reported, it is placed in the same event, otherwise the procedure below is followed.

For associating a phase arrival, suitable events are sought with prime hypocentre origin-times in the window 40 minutes before and 100 s after the arrival time. For each phase arrival and prime hypocentre an ak135 travel-time residual is calculated for either the reported arrival phase name or an alternative from a default list if appropriate. Possible timing errors that are multiples of 60 s (a minute) are considered if the phase arrival is at a station not known to be digitally recording. A reporting likelihood is then determined based on the reported event magnitude: a magnitude default of 3.0 is used if no magnitude is given.

A final score is calculated from the residuals, from the likelihood of the phase observations for the magnitude of the event and from the S-P misfit. A phase arrival along with all other phase arrivals in that reading for the station is then associated with the prime hypocentre with the best score. If no suitable match is found, the reading remains unassociated but may be used at some later stage.



#### 3.3.3 Thresholding

Thresholding is the process determining which events are to be reviewed by the ISC analysts. In former times, before email transmission of data was convenient, all events were reviewed, with magnitudes nearly always 3.5 or above. Nowadays, data contributors are encouraged to send all their data, which are stored in the ISC database. The overwhelming amount of data, including that for many more smaller events and from many more seismograph stations, led to the advent of ISC Comprehensive Bulletin, for all events, and the ISC Reviewed Bulletin, for selected events reviewed by ISC analysts. Thresholding has been under constant review since the start of the 1999 data year.

Several criteria are considered to decide which events merit review. Once a decision is made, whether or not an event is to be reviewed, further criteria are not considered.

In this section, M is the maximum magnitude reported by any agency for the event. The sequence of tests in the automatic decision process for reviewing events is currently:

- All events reported by the International Data Centre (IDC) of the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization (CTBTO) are reviewed.
- If M is greater than or equal to 3.5, the event is reviewed.
- If M is less than 2.5, the event is not reviewed.
- If *M* is unknown, the number of data sources of hypocentres and phase arrivals is used. Care is taken here to avoid counting indirect reports arriving via agencies such as NEIC, CSEM and CASC, which compile regional and global data:
  - If the number of hypocentre authors is greater than two and the maximum epicentral distance of arrival data is greater than 10°, the event is reviewed.
  - If the number of arrival authors is greater than two and the maximum epicentral distance of arrival data is greater than 10°, the event is reviewed.
  - Otherwise the event is not reviewed.
- If M is between 2.5 and 3.5:
  - If the number of hypocentre and seismic arrival authors is less than two, the event is not reviewed.
  - If any bulletin contributing to the event has at least ten stations within 3° and the secondary azimuthal gap (the largest azimuthal gap filled by a single station) is less than 135°, the event is not reviewed.

#### 3.3.4 Location by the ISC

The automatic processes group and associate incoming data into ISC events as indicated above. These data are available to users before review by the ISC analysts but there will be no ISC hypocentre solutions for any of the events. The candidate events due for review by the ISC analysts are determined by the


thresholding process, which is why many smaller events remain without an ISC hypocentre solution even after the analyst review.

Several further checks of the data are made in preparation for the analyst review, and initial trial estimates for ISC hypocentres are then generated using the accumulated data. If sufficiently robust, the ISC hypocentre estimation will be retained and be made the prime solution for the event, but this, of course, will itself be subject to the analyst review.

It is important to note that not all reviewed events will have an ISC hypocentre. For the reviewed events certain criteria must be met for an initial ISC location of an event to be made. These criteria are shown below:

- All events with an IDC hypocentre, unless IDC is the only hypocentre author and there are less than six associated phases.
- Two or more reporters of data
- Phase data at epicentral distance  $\geq 20^{\circ}$

The ISC locator also needs an initial seed location; in all events except those with eight or more reporters of data where the existing prime is used, this is calculated using a Neighbourhood Algorithm (NA) (*Sambridge*, 1999; *Sambridge and Kennett*, 2001). More information about the ISC location algorithm and initial seed is given in the next section.

## 3.4 ISC Location Algorithm

The new ISC location algorithm is described in detail in *Bondár and Storchak* (2011) (doi: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05107.x, Manual www.isc.ac.uk/iscbulletin/iscloc/); here we give a short summary of the major features. Ever since the ISC came into existence in 1964, it has been committed to providing a homogeneous bulletin that benefits scientific research. Hence the location algorithm used by the ISC, except for some minor modifications, has remained largely unchanged for the past 40 years (*Adams et al.*, 1982; *Bolt*, 1960). While the ISC location procedures have served the scientific community well in the past, they can certainly be improved.

Linearised location algorithms are very sensitive to the initial starting point for the location. The old procedures made the assumption that a good initial hypocentre is available among the reported hypocentres. However, there is no guarantee that any of the reported hypocentres are close to the global minimum in the search space. Furthermore, attempting to find a free-depth solution was futile when the data had no resolving power for depth (e.g. when the first arrival is not within the inflection point of the P travel-time curve). When there was no depth resolution, the algorithm would simply pick a point on the origin time – depth trade-off curve. The old ISC locator assumed that the observational errors are independent. The recent years have seen a phenomenal growth both in the number of reported events and phases, owing to the ever-increasing number of stations worldwide. Similar ray paths will produce correlated travel-time prediction errors due to unmodelled heterogeneities in the Earth, resulting in underestimated location uncertainties and for unfavourable network geometries, location bias. Hence,



accounting for correlated travel-time prediction errors becomes imperative if we want to improve (or simply maintain) location accuracy as station networks become progressively denser. Finally, publishing network magnitudes that may have been derived from a single station measurement was rather prone to producing erroneous event magnitude estimates.

To meet the challenge imposed by the ever-increasing data volume from heavily unbalanced networks we introduced a new ISC location algorithm to ensure the efficient handling of data and to further improve the location accuracy of events reviewed by the ISC. The new ISC location algorithm

- Uses all ak135 (Kennett et al., 1995) predicted phases (including depth phases) in the location;
- Obtains the initial hypocentre guess via the Neighbourhood Algorithm (NA) (Sambridge, 1999; Sambridge and Kennett, 2001);
- Performs iterative linearised inversion using an *a priori* estimate of the full data covariance matrix to account for correlated model errors (*Bondár and McLaughlin*, 2009b);
- Attempts a free-depth solution if and only if there is depth resolution, otherwise it fixes the depth to a region-dependent default depth;
- Scales uncertainties to 90% confidence level and calculates location quality metrics for various distance ranges;
- Obtains a depth-phase depth estimate based on reported surface reflections via depth-phase stacking (*Murphy and Barker*, 2006);
- Provides robust network magnitude estimates with uncertainties.

## 3.4.1 Seismic Phases

One of the major advantages of using the ak135 travel-time predictions (*Kennett et al.*, 1995) is that they do not suffer from the baseline difference between P, S and PKP phases compared with the Jeffreys-Bullen tables (*Jeffreys and Bullen*, 1940). Furthermore, ak135 offers an abundance of phases from the IASPEI Standard Seismic List (*Storchak et al.*, 2003; 2011) that can be used in the location, most notably the PKP branches and depth-sensitive phases. Elevation and ellipticity corrections (*Dziewonski and Gilbert*, 1976; *Engdahl et al.*, 1998; *Kennett et al.*, 1996), using the WG84 ellipsoid parameters, are added to the ak135 predictions. For depth phases, bounce point (elevation correction at the surface reflection point) and water depth (for pwP) corrections are calculated using the algorithm of *Engdahl et al.* (1998). We use the ETOPO1 global relief model (*Amante and Eakins*, 2009) to obtain the elevation or the water depth at the bounce point.

Phase picking errors are described by *a priori* measurement error estimates derived from the inspection of the distribution of ground truth residuals (residuals calculated with respect to the ground truth location) from the IASPEI Reference Event List (*Bondár and McLaughlin*, 2009a). For phases that do not have a sufficient number of observations in the ground truth database we establish *a priori* measurement errors so that the consistency of the relative weighting schema is maintained. First-arriving P-type phases (P, Pn, Pb, Pg) are picked more accurately than later phases, so their measurement error estimates are



the smallest, 0.8 s. The measurement error for first-arriving S-phases (S, Sn, Sb, Sg) is set to 1.5 s. Phases traversing through or reflecting from the inner/outer core of the Earth have somewhat larger (1.3 s for PKP, PKS, PKKP, PKKS and P'P' branches as well as PKiKP, PcP and PcS, and 1.8 s for SKP, SKS, SKKP, SKKS and S'S' branches as well as SKiKP, ScP and ScS) measurement error estimates to account for possible identification errors among the various branches. Free-surface reflections and conversions (PnPn, PbPb, PgPg, PS, PnS, PgS and SnSn, SbSb, SgSg, SP, SPn, SPg) are observed less frequently and with larger uncertainty, and therefore suffer from large, 2.5 s, measurement errors. Similarly, a measurement error of 2.8 s is assigned to the longer period and typically emergent diffracted phases (Pdif, Sdif, PKPdif). The *a priori* measurement error for the commonly observed depth phases (pP, sP, pS, sS and pwP) is set to 1.3 s, while the remaining depth phases (pPKP, sPKP, pSKS, sSKS branches and pPb, sPb, sSb, pPn, sPn, sSn) have the measurement error estimate set to 1.8 s. We set the measurement error estimate to 2.5 s for the less reliable depth phases (pPg, sPg, sSg, pPdif, pSdif, sPdif and sSdif). Note that we also allow for distance-dependent measurement errors. For instance, to account for possible phase identification errors at far-regional distances the *a priori* measurement error for Pn and P is increased from 0.8 s to 1.2 s and for Sn and S from 1.5 s to 1.8 s between 15° and 28°. The measurement errors between  $40^{\circ}$  and  $180^{\circ}$  are set to 1.3 s and 1.8 s for the prominent PP and SS arrivals respectively, but they are increased to 1.8 s and 2.5 s between  $25^{\circ}$  and  $40^{\circ}$ .

The relative weighting scheme (Figure 3.2) described above ensures that arrivals picked less reliably or prone to phase identification errors are down-weighted in the location algorithm. Since the ISC works with reported parametric data with wildly varying quality, we opted for a rather conservative set of a priori measurement error estimates.

## 3.4.2 Correlated Travel-Time Prediction Error Structure

Most location algorithms, either linearised or non-linear, assume that all observational errors are independent. This assumption is violated when the separation between stations is less than the scale length of local velocity heterogeneities. When correlated travel-time prediction errors are present, the data covariance matrix is no longer diagonal, and the redundancy in the observations reduces the effective number of degrees of freedom. Thus, ignoring the correlated error structure inevitably results in underestimated location uncertainty estimates. For events located by an unbalanced seismic network this may also lead to a biased location estimate. *Chang et al.* (1983) demonstrated that accounting for correlated error structure in a linearised location algorithm is relatively straightforward once an estimate of the non-diagonal data covariance matrix is available. To determine the data covariance matrix we follow the approach described by *Bondár and McLaughlin* (2009b). They assume that the similarity between ray paths is well approximated by the station separation. This simplifying assumption allows for the estimation of covariances between station pairs from a generic P variogram model derived from ground truth residuals. Because the overwhelming number of phases in the ISC Bulletin is teleseismic P, we expect that the generic variogram model will perform reasonably well anywhere on the globe.

Since in this representation the covariances depend only on station separations, the covariance matrix (and its inverse) needs to be calculated only once. We assume that different phases owing to the different ray paths they travel along as well as station pairs with a separation larger than 1000 km are uncorrelated. Hence, the data covariance matrix is a sparse, block-diagonal matrix. Furthermore, if the stations in





**Figure 3.2:** A priori measurement error estimates for phases used in the location algorithm. The red coloured errors are distance-dependent, which are applied for distances when phase identification errors may occur (see text).



each phase block are ordered by their nearest neighbour distance, the phase blocks themselves become block-diagonal. To reduce the computational time of inverting large matrices we exploit the inherent block-diagonal structure by inverting the covariance matrix block-by-block. The *a priori* measurement error variances are added to the diagonal of the data covariance matrix.

## 3.4.3 Depth Resolution

In principle, depth can be resolved if there is a mixture of upgoing and downgoing waves emanating from the source, that is, if there are stations covering the distance range where the vertical partial derivative of the travel-time of the first-arriving phase changes sign (local networks), or if there are phases with vertical slowness of opposite sign (depth phases). Core reflections, such as PcP, and to a lesser extent, secondary phases (S in particular) could also help in resolving the depth.

We developed a number of criteria to test whether the reported data for an event have sufficient depth resolution:

- local network: one or more stations within  $0.2^{\circ}$  with time-defining phases
- depth phases: five or more time-defining depth phases reported by at least two agencies (to reduce a chance of misinterpretation by a single inexperienced analyst)
- core reflections: five or more time-defining core reflections (PcP, ScS) reported by at least two agencies
- $\bullet\,$  local/near regional S: five or more time-defining S and P pairs within  $3^\circ$

We attempt a free-depth solution if any of the above criteria are satisfied; otherwise we fix the depth to a default depth dependent on the epicentre location. The default depth grid was derived from the EHB (*Engdahl et al.*, 1998) free-depth solutions, including the fixed-depth EHB earthquakes that were flagged as having reliable depth estimate (personal communication with Bob Engdahl), as well as from free-depth solutions obtained by the new locator when locating the entire ISC Bulletin data-set. As Figure 3.3 indicates, the default depth grid provides a reasonable depth estimate where seismicity is well established. Note that the depths of known anthropogenic events and landslides are fixed to the surface.

## 3.4.4 Depth-Phase Stack

While we use depth phases directly in the location, the depth-phase stacking method (*Murphy and Barker*, 2006) provides an independent means to obtain robust depth estimates. Because the depth obtained from the depth-phase stacking method implicitly depends on the epicentre itself, we perform the depth-phase stack only twice: first, with respect to the initial location in order to obtain a reasonable starting point for the depth in the grid search described in the following section; second, with respect to the final location to obtain the final estimate for the depth-phase constrained depth.





**Figure 3.3:** Default depths on a  $0.5 \times 0.5$  degree grid derived from EHB free-depth solutions and EHB events flagged as reliable depth, as well as free-depth solutions from the entire ISC Bulletin located with the new locator.

## 3.4.5 Initial Hypocentre

For poorly recorded events the reported hypocentres may exhibit a large scatter and they could suffer from large location errors, especially if they are only recorded teleseismically. In order to obtain a good initial hypocentre guess for the linearised location algorithm we employ the Neighbourhood Algorithm (NA) (*Sambridge*, 1999; *Sambridge and Kennett*, 2001). NA is a nonlinear grid search method capable of exploring a large search space and rapidly closing in on the global optimum. *Kennett* (2006) discusses in detail the NA algorithm and its use for locating earthquakes.

We perform a search around the median of reported hypocentre parameters with a generously defined search region – within a  $2^{\circ}$  radius circle around the median epicentre, 10 s around the median origin time and 150 km around the median reported depth. These default search parameters were obtained by trial-and-error runs to achieve a compromise between execution time and allowance for gross errors in the median reported hypocentre parameters. Note that if our test for depth resolution fails, we fix the depth to the region-dependent default depth. The initial hypocentre estimate will be the one with the smallest L1-norm misfit among the NA trial hypocentres. Once close to the global optimum, we proceed with the linearised location algorithm to obtain the final solution and corresponding formal uncertainties.

## 3.4.6 Iterative Linearised Location Algorithm

We adopt the location algorithm described in detail in *Bondár and McLaughlin* (2009b). Recall that in the presence of correlated travel-time prediction errors the data covariance matrix is no longer diagonal. Using the singular value decomposition of the data covariance matrix we construct a projection matrix that orthogonalises the data set and projects redundant observations into the null space. In other words, we solve the inversion problem in the eigen coordinate system in which the transformed observations are independent.

The model covariance matrix yields the four-dimensional error ellipsoid whose projections provide the two-dimensional error ellipse and one-dimensional errors for depth and origin time. These uncertainties are scaled to the 90% confidence level. Note that since we projected the system of equations into the eigen coordinate system, the number of independent observations is less than the total number of observations. Hence, the estimated location error ellipses necessarily become larger, providing a more realistic representation of the location uncertainties. The major advantage of this approach is that the projection matrix is calculated only once for each event location.

## 3.4.7 Validation Tests

To demonstrate improvements due to the new location procedures, we located some 7,200 GT0-5 events in the IASPEI Reference Event List (*Bondár and McLaughlin*, 2009a) both with the old ISC locator (which constitutes the baseline) and with the new location algorithm. We also located the entire (1960-2010) ISC Bulletin, including four years of the International Seismological Summary (ISS, the predecessor of the ISC) catalogue (*Villaseñor and Engdahl*, 2005; 2007).

The location of GT events demonstrated that the new ISC location algorithm provides small but consistent location improvements, considerable improvements in depth determination and significantly more accurate formal uncertainty estimates. Even using a 1-D model and a variogram model that fits teleseismic observations we could achieve realistic uncertainty estimates, as the 90% confidence error ellipses cover the true locations 80-85% of the time. The default depth grid provides reasonable depth estimates where there is seismicity. We have shown that the location and depth accuracy obtained by the new algorithm matches or surpasses the EHB accuracy.

We noted above that the location improvements for the ground truth events are consistent, but minor. This is not surprising as most of the events in the IASPEI Reference Event List are very well-recorded with a small azimuthal gap and dominated by P-type phases. In these circumstances we could expect significant location improvements only for heavily unbalanced networks where large numbers of correlated ray paths conspire to introduce location bias. On the other hand, the ISC Bulletin represents a plethora of station configurations ranging from reasonable to the most unfavourable network geometries. Hence, we could expect more dramatic location improvements when locating the entire ISC Bulletin. Although in this case we cannot measure the improvement in location accuracy due to the lack of ground truth information, we show that with the new locator we obtain significantly better clustering of event locations (Figure 3.4), thus providing an improved view of the seismicity of the Earth.

## 3.4.8 Magnitude Calculation

Currently the ISC locator calculates body and surface wave magnitudes. MS is calculated for shallow events (depth < 60 km) only. At least three station magnitudes are required for a network (mb or MS) magnitude. The network magnitude is defined as the median of the station magnitudes, and its





(b)

**Figure 3.4:** Comparison of seismicity maps for common events in the reviewed ISC Bulletin (old locator, left) and the located ISC Bulletin (new locator, right) for the North Andean (a) and Hindu Kush - Pamir regions (b). The events are better clustered when located with the new locator.

uncertainty is defined as the standard median absolute deviation (SMAD) of the alpha-trimmed (alpha = 20%) station magnitudes.

The station magnitude is defined as the median of reading magnitudes for a station. The reading magnitude is defined as the magnitude computed from the maximal  $\log(A/T)$  in a reading. Amplitude magnitudes are calculated for each reported amplitude-period pair.

## 3.4.9 Body-Wave Magnitudes

Body-wave magnitudes are calculated for each reported amplitude-period pair, provided that the phase is in the list of phases that can contribute to mb (P, pP, sP, AMB, IAmb, pmax), the station is between the epicentral distances  $21 - 100^{\circ}$  and the period is less than 3 s.

A reading contains all parametric data reported by a single agency for an event at a station, and it may have several reported amplitude and periods. The amplitudes are measured as zero-to-peak values in nanometres. For each pair an amplitude *mb* is calculated.

$$mb_{amp} = \log(A/T) + Q(\Delta, h) - 3 \tag{3.1}$$

If no amplitude-period pairs are reported for a reading, the body-wave magnitude is calculated using the reported logat values for log(A/T).

$$mb_{amp} = logat + Q(\Delta, h) - 3 \tag{3.2}$$

where the magnitude attenuation  $Q(\Delta, h)$  value is calculated using the Gutenberg-Richter tables (*Gutenberg and Richter*, 1956).

For each reading the ISC locator finds the reported amplitude-period pair for which A/T is maximal:

$$mb_{rd} = log(max(A/T)) + Q(\Delta, h) - 3$$
(3.3)

Or, if no amplitude-period pairs were reported for the reading:

$$mb_{rd} = max(logat) + Q(\Delta, h) - 3 \tag{3.4}$$

Several agencies may report data from the same station. The station magnitude is defined as the median of the reading magnitudes for a station.

$$mb_{sta} = median(mb_{rd}) \tag{3.5}$$

Once all station mb values are determined, the station magnitudes are sorted and the lower and upper alpha percentiles are made non-defining. The network mb and its uncertainty are then calculated as the median and the standard median absolute deviation (SMAD) of the alpha-trimmed station magnitudes, respectively.



## 3.4.10 Surface-Wave Magnitudes

Surface-wave magnitudes are calculated for each reported amplitude-period pair, provided that the phase is in the list of phases that can contribute to MS (AMS,  $IAMs_20$ , LR, MLR, M, L), the station is between the epicentral distances  $20 - 160^{\circ}$  and the period is between 10 - 60 s.

For each reported amplitude-period pair MS is calculated using the Prague formula (*Vaněk et al.*, 1962). Amplitude MS is calculated for each component (Z, E, N) separately.

$$MS_{amp} = \log(A/T) + 1.66 * \log(\Delta) + 0.3$$
(3.6)

To calculate the reading MS, the ISC locator first finds the reported amplitude-period pair for which A/T is maximal on the vertical component.

$$MS_Z = log(max(A_Z/T_Z)) + 1.66 * log(\Delta) + 0.3$$
(3.7)

Then it finds the  $\max(A/T)$  for the E and N components for which the period measured on the horizontal components is within  $\pm 5s$  from the period measured on the vertical component.

$$MS_E = \log(\max(A_E/T_E)) + 1.66 * \log(\Delta) + 0.3$$
(3.8)

$$MS_N = \log(\max(A_N/T_N)) + 1.66 * \log(\Delta) + 0.3$$
(3.9)

The horizontal MS is calculated as

$$max(A/T)h = \begin{cases} \sqrt{2(max(A_E/T_E))^2} & \text{if } MS_N \text{ does not exist} \\ \sqrt{(max(A_E/T_E))^2 + (max(A_N/T_N))^2} & \text{if } MS_E \text{ and } MS_N \text{ exist} \\ \sqrt{2(max(A_N/T_N))^2} & \text{if } MS_E \text{ does not exist} \end{cases}$$
(3.10)

$$MS_H = \log(\max(A/T)_H) + 1.66 * \log(\Delta) + 0.3$$
(3.11)

The reading MS is defined as

$$MS = \begin{cases} (MS_Z + MS_H)/2 & \text{if } MS_Z \text{ and } MS_H \text{ exist} \\ MS_H & \text{if } MS_Z \text{ does not exist} \\ MS_Z & \text{if } MS_H \text{ does not exist} \end{cases}$$
(3.12)

Several agencies may report data from the same station. The station magnitude is defined as the median of the reading magnitudes for a station.

$$MS_{sta} = median(MS_{rd}) \tag{3.13}$$



Once all station MS values are determined, the station magnitudes are sorted and the lower and upper alpha percentiles are made non-defining. The network MS and its uncertainty are calculated as the median and the standard median absolute deviation (SMAD) of the alpha-trimmed station magnitudes, respectively.

## 3.5 Review Process

Typically, for each month, the ISC analysts now review approximately 20% of the events in the ISC database, currently 3,500-5,000 per data month. This review is done about 24 months behind real time to allow for the comprehensive collection of data from networks and data centres worldwide.

Users of the ISC Bulletin can be assured that all ISC Bulletin events with an ISC hypocentre solution have been reviewed by the ISC analysts. Not all reviewed events will end up having an ISC hypocentre solution, but events that have not been reviewed are flagged accordingly.

An automatic process creates a monthly listing of the events for the analysts to review. The analysis is performed in batches: thus, events are generally not finalised one at a time, and a completed month of events is published after all the analysis is finished.

The first batch of editing involves careful examination of all events selected for review for the month. The entire month is then reprocessed incorporating the editing changes deemed necessary by the analysts. The analysts next review the same events again in a second pass through the data, checking for each event where there is a change that the result was as could be expected by comparing the revised solution against the initial solution. When the analysts are satisfied with an event, it is no longer revised in a subsequent pass but analysis continues in several passes until all events are considered satisfactory.

The analysts initially print the entire monthly listing, which is split into sections each with about 150 events. Each event, uniquely identified in the monthly printout, shows the reported hypocentres, magnitudes and phase arrivals grouped and associated for the event, as well as an ISC solution of hypocentre, if there is one, along with quality metrics, error estimates, redetermined magnitudes and phase arrival-time residuals. Ancillary information including the geographic region and reported macroseismic observations is also present in the listing for each pass.

The analysts have the capability to execute a variety of commands that can be used to merge or split events, to move phase arrivals or hypocentres from one event to another or to modify the reported phase names. Each of these changes initiates a new revision of the relevant events and ISC hypocentre solutions. There are also several commands to change the starting depth or location in the location algorithm.

The main tasks in reviewing the ISC Bulletin are to:

- 1. Check that the grouping of hypocentres and association of phase arrivals is appropriate.
- 2. Check that the depth and location is appropriate for the region and reported phase arrivals.
- 3. Check that no data are missing for an event, given the region and magnitude, and that included data are appropriate.



- 4. Examine the phase arrival-time residuals to check that the ISC hypocentre solution is appropriate.
- 5. Look for outliers in the observations and for misassociated phases.

As well as examining each event closely, it is also important to scan the hypocentres and phase arrivals of adjacent events, close in time and space, to ensure that there is uniformity in the composition of the events. In some cases, two events should be merged into one event, as apparent in some other case. In other cases, one apparent event needs to be split into two events, when the automatic grouping has erroneously created one event with more than one reported hypocentre out of the observations for two real events that are distinct but closely occurring.

Misassociated phase arrivals are returned to the unassociated data stream, if not immediately placed by the analyst in another event where they belong, These unassociated phases are then available to be associated with some other event if the time and location is appropriate. The analysts also check that no phase is associated to more than one event.

Towards the end of the monthly analysis, the ISC 'Search' procedure runs, attempting to build events from the remaining set of unassociated phase arrivals. The algorithm is based on the methodology of *Engdahl and Gunst* (1966). Candidate events are validated or rejected by attempting to find ISC hypocentres for them using the ISC locator. The surviving events are then reviewed. Those events with phase arrival observations reported by stations from at least two networks are added to the ISC Bulletin if the solutions meet the standards set by the ISC analysts. These events have only an ISC determination of hypocentre.

At the end of analysis for a data month, a set of final checks is run for quality control, with the results reviewed by an analyst and the defects rectified. These are checks for inconsistencies and errors to ensure the general integrity of the ISC Bulletin.

## 3.6 History of Operational Changes

- From data-month January 2001 onwards, both P and S groups of arrival times are used in location.
- From data-month September 2002 onwards, the printed ISC Bulletins have been generated directly from the ISC Relational Database.
- From data-month October 2002, a new location program ISCloc has been used in operations. Also, the IASPEI standard phase list has now been adopted by the ISC. Please see Section 6.1 for details.
- From data-month January 2003 onwards, an updated regionalisation scheme has been adopted (*Young et al.*, 1996).
- From data-month January 2006 the ISC hypocentres are computed using the *ak135* earth velocity model (*Kennett et al.*, 1995) and then reviewed by ISC seismologists. The ISC still produces the hypocentre solutions based on Jeffreys-Bullen travel time tables (agency code ISCJB), yet these solutions are no longer reviewed.



Currently, the ISC is re-computing the entire ISC Bulletin as part of the Rebuild Project using ak135 and the new location program (Section 3.4) in order to assure homogeneity and consistency of the data in the ISC Bulletin.

• From data-month January 2009, a new location program (*Bondár and Storchak*, 2011) has been used in operations. The new program uses all predicted *ak135* phases and accounts for correlated model errors. An overview of the location algorithm is provided in this volume (Section 3.4).



4

# Availability of the ISC Bulletin

The ISC Bulletin is available from the following sources:

• Web searches

The entire ISC Bulletin is available directly from the ISC website via tailored searches. (www.isc.ac.uk/iscbulletin/search)

(isc-mirror.iris.washington.edu/iscbulletin/search)

- Bulletin search provides the most verbose output of the ISC Bulletin in ISF or QuakeML.
- Event catalogue only outputs the prime hypocentre for each event, producing a simple list of events, locations and magnitudes.
- Arrivals search for arrivals in the ISC Bulletin. Users can search for specific phases for selected stations and events.
- CD-ROMs/DVD-ROMs

CDs/DVDs can be ordered from the ISC for any published volume (one per year), or for all back issues of the Bulletin (not including the latest volume). The data discs contain the Bulletin as a PDF, in IASPEI Seismic Format (ISF), and in Fixed Format Bulletin (FFB) format. An event catalogue is also included, together with the International Registry of seismic station codes.

• FTP site

The ISC Bulletin is also available to download from the ISC ftp site, which contains the Bulletin in PDF, ISF and FFB formats. (ftp://www.isc.ac.uk) (ftp://isc-mirror.iris.washington.edu)

## Mirror service

A mirror of the ISC database, website and ftp site is available at IRIS DMC (isc-mirror.iris.washington.edu), which benefits from their high-speed internet connection, providing an alternative method of accessing the ISC Bulletin.



 $\mathbf{5}$ 

# Citing the International Seismological Centre

Data from the ISC should always be cited. This includes use by academic or commercial organisations, as well as individuals. A citation should show how the data were retrieved and may be in one of these suggested forms:

Data retrieved from the ISC web site:

• International Seismological Centre, On-line Bulletin, http://www.isc.ac.uk, Internatl. Seismol. Cent., Thatcham, United Kingdom, 2016.

Data transcribed from the IASPEI reference event bulletin:

• International Seismological Centre, Reference Event Bulletin, http://www.isc.ac.uk, Internatl. Seismol. Cent., Thatcham, United Kingdom, 2016.

Data transcribed from the EHB bulletin:

• International Seismological Centre, EHB Bulletin, http://www.isc.ac.uk, Internatl. Seismol. Cent., Thatcham, United Kingdom, 2016.

Data copied from ISC CD-ROMs/DVD-ROMs:

• International Seismological Centre, Bulletin Disks 1-24 [CD-ROM], Internatl. Seismol. Cent., Thatcham, United Kingdom, 2016.

Data transcribed from the printed Bulletin:

• International Seismological Centre, Bull. Internatl. Seismol. Cent., 2013(1), Thatcham, United Kingdom, 2016.

The ISC is named as a valid data centre for citations within American Geophysical Union (AGU) publications. As such, please follow the AGU guidelines when referencing ISC data in one of their journals. The ISC may be cited as both the institutional author of the Bulletin and the source from which the data were retrieved.



BibTex entry example:

@manual{ISCcitation2016, author = "International Seismological Centre", title = "On-line Bulletin", organization = "Internatl. Seismol. Cent.", note = "http://www.isc.ac.uk", address = "Thatcham, United Kingdom", year = "2016" }



## 6

# **IASPEI Standards**

## 6.1 Standard Nomenclature of Seismic Phases

The following list of seismic phases was approved by the IASPEI Commission on Seismological Observation and Interpretation (CoSOI) and adopted by IASPEI on 9th July 2003. More details can be found in *Storchak et al.* (2003) and *Storchak et al.* (2011). Ray paths for some of these phases are shown in Figures 6.1–6.6.

Crustal Phases	
Pg	At short distances, either an upgoing P wave from a source in the upper crust or a P wave bottoming in the upper crust. At larger distances also, arrivals caused by multiple P-wave reverberations inside the whole crust with a group velocity around $5.8 \text{ km/s}$ .
Pb	Either an upgoing P wave from a source in the lower crust or a P wave bottoming in the lower crust (alt: $P^*$ )
Pn	Any P wave bottoming in the uppermost mantle or an upgoing P wave from a source in the uppermost mantle
PnPn	Pn free-surface reflection
PgPg	Pg free-surface reflection
PmP	P reflection from the outer side of the Moho
PmPN	PmP multiple free surface reflection; $N$ is a positive integer. For example, PmP2 is PmPPmP.
PmS	P to S reflection/conversion from the outer side of the Moho
Sg	At short distances, either an upgoing S wave from a source in the upper crust or an S wave bottoming in the upper crust. At larger distances also, arrivals caused by superposition of multiple S-wave reverberations and SV to P and/or P to SV conversions inside the whole crust.
$\operatorname{Sb}$	Either an upgoing S wave from a source in the lower crust or an S wave bot- toming in the lower crust (alt: S <sup>*</sup> )
Sn	Any S wave bottoming in the uppermost mantle or an upgoing S wave from a source in the uppermost mantle
SnSn	Sn free-surface reflection
SgSg	Sg free-surface reflection
SmS	S reflection from the outer side of the Moho
$\mathrm{SmS}N$	SmS multiple free-surface reflection; $N$ is a positive integer. For example, SmS2 is SmSSmS.
$\operatorname{SmP}$	S to P reflection/conversion from the outer side of the Moho
Lg	A wave group observed at larger regional distances and caused by superposition of multiple S-wave reverberations and SV to P and/or P to SV conversions inside the whole crust. The maximum energy travels with a group velocity of approximately $3.5 \text{ km/s}$
Rg	Short-period crustal Rayleigh wave



Mantle Phases	
Р	A longitudinal wave, bottoming below the uppermost mantle; also an upgoing
תת	longitudinal wave from a source below the uppermost mantle
PP DC	Pree-surface reflection of P wave leaving a source downward
PS	P, leaving a source downward, reflected as an S at the free surface. At shorter
מממ	distances the first leg is represented by a crustal P wave.
	Analogous to PP
PPS	PP which is converted to S at the second reflection point on the free surface; travel time matches that of PSP
PSS	PS reflected at the free surface
PcP	P reflection from the core-mantle boundary (CMB)
PcS	P converted to S when reflected from the CMB
PcPN	PcP reflected from the free surface $N - 1$ times; $N$ is a positive integer. For example PcP2 is PcPPcP.
Pz+P	(alt: $PzP$ ) P reflection from outer side of a discontinuity at depth $z$ ; $z$ may be a positive numerical value in km. For example, P660+P is a P reflection from the top of the 660 km discontinuity.
Pz-P	P reflection from inner side of a discontinuity at depth z. For example, P660-P is a P reflection from below the 660 km discontinuity, which means it is precursory to PP.
$\mathrm{P}z\mathrm{+S}$	(alt:PzS) P converted to S when reflected from outer side of discontinuity at depth $z$
Pz-S	P converted to S when reflected from inner side of discontinuity at depth $z$
PScS	P (leaving a source downward) to ScS reflection at the free surface
Pdif	P diffracted along the CMB in the mantle (old: Pdiff)
S	Shear wave, bottoming below the uppermost mantle; also an upgoing shear wave from a source below the uppermost mantle
SS	Free-surface reflection of an S wave leaving a source downward
SP	S, leaving a source downward, reflected as P at the free surface. At shorter
	distances the second leg is represented by a crustal P wave.
SSS	Analogous to SS
SSP	SS converted to P when reflected from the free surface; travel time matches that of SPS
SPP	SP reflected at the free surface
ScS	S reflection from the CMB
ScP	S converted to P when reflected from the CMB
ScSN	ScS multiple free-surface reflection; $N$ is a positive integer. For example ScS2 is ScSScS
Sz+S	S reflection from outer side of a discontinuity at depth $z$ ; $z$ may be a positive numerical value in km. For example S660+S is an S reflection from the top of the 660 km discontinuity. (alt: SzS)
Sz-S	S reflection from inner side of discontinuity at depth z. For example, S660-S is an S reflection from below the 660 km discontinuity, which means it is precur- sory to SS.
Sz+P	(alt: SzP) S converted to P when reflected from outer side of discontinuity at depth $z$
Sz-P	S converted to P when reflected from inner side of discontinuity at depth $z$
ScSP	ScS to P reflection at the free surface
Sdif	S diffracted along the CMB in the mantle (old: Sdiff)
Core Phases	
PKP	Unspecified P wave bottoming in the core (alt: P')
PKPab	P wave bottoming in the upper outer core; ab indicates the retrograde branch of the PKP caustic (old: PKP2)
PKPbc	P wave bottoming in the lower outer core; bc indicates the prograde branch of the PKP caustic (old: PKP1)
PKPdf	P wave bottoming in the inner core (alt: PKIKP)



PKPpre	A precursor to PKPdf due to scattering near or at the CMB (old: PKhKP)
PKPdif	P wave diffracted at the inner core boundary (ICB) in the outer core
PKS	Unspecified P wave bottoming in the core and converting to S at the CMB
PKSab	PKS bottoming in the upper outer core
PKSbc	PKS bottoming in the lower outer core
PKSdf	PKS bottoming in the inner core
P'P'	Free-surface reflection of PKP (alt: PKPPKP)
P'N	PKP reflected at the free surface $N - 1$ times; $N$ is a positive integer. For example P'3 is P'P'P' (alt: PKPN)
P'z-P'	PKP reflected from inner side of a discontinuity at depth $z$ outside the core, which means it is precursory to P'P'; $z$ may be a positive numerical value in
	km
P'S'	(alt: PKPSKS) PKP converted to SKS when reflected from the free surface; other examples are P'PKS, P'SKP
PS'	P (leaving a source downward) to SKS reflection at the free surface (alt: PSKS)
PKKP	Unspecified P wave reflected once from the inner side of the CMB
PKKPab	PKKP bottoming in the upper outer core
PKKPbc	PKKP bottoming in the lower outer core
PKKPdf	PKKP bottoming in the inner core
PNKP	P wave reflected $N - 1$ times from inner side of the CMB; $N$ is a positive integer
PKKPpre	A precursor to PKKP due to scattering near the CMB
PKiKP	P wave reflected from the inner core boundary (ICB)
PKNIKP	P wave reflected $N_{-1}$ times from the inner side of the ICB
PKIKP	P wave traversing the outer core as $P$ and the inner core as $S$
PKKS	P wave reflected once from inner side of the CMB and converted to S at the
T KKS	CMB
PKKSab	PKKS bottoming in the upper outer core
PKKSbc	PKKS bottoming in the lower outer core
PKKSdf	PKKS bottoming in the inner core
PcPP'	PcP to PKP reflection at the free surface; other examples are PcPS', PcSP', PcSS', PcPSKP, PcSSKP. (alt: PcPPKP)
SKS	unspecified S wave traversing the core as P (alt: S')
SKSac	SKS bottoming in the outer core
SKSdf	SKS bottoming in the inner core (alt: SKIKS)
SPdifKS	SKS wave with a segment of mantleside Pdif at the source and/or the receiver side of the ray path (alt: SKPdifS)
SKP	Unspecified S wave traversing the core and then the mantle as P
SKPab	SKP bottoming in the upper outer core
SKPbc	SKP bottoming in the lower outer core
SKPdf	SKP bottoming in the inner core
S'S'	Free-surface reflection of SKS (alt: SKSSKS)
S'N	SKS reflected at the free surface $N = 1$ times: N is a positive integer
S'7-S'	SKS reflected from inner side of discontinuity at depth z outside the core, which
5 2-5	means it is precursory to $S'S'$ : z may be a positive numerical value in km.
S'P'	(alt: SKSPKP) SKS converted to PKP when reflected from the free surface; other examples are S'SKP. S'PKS
S'P	(alt: SKSP) SKS to P reflection at the free surface
SKKS	Unspecified S wave reflected once from input side of the CMR
SKKSac	SKKS bottoming in the outer core
SKKSdf	SKKS bottoming in the inner core
SNKS	S wave reflected $N = 1$ times from inner side of the CMR: N is a positive integer
SKIKS	S wave tenceted iv - 1 times from times side of the OVID, iv is a positive integer.
SKIKS	S wave traversing the outer core as $P$ and the inner core as $S$
SKKD	S wave traversing the core as P with one reflection from the inner side of the
DIVIVI	CMB and then continuing as P in the mantle



SKKPab	SKKP bottoming in the upper outer core									
SKKPbc	SKKP bottoming in the lower outer core									
SKKPdf	SKKP bottoming in the inner core									
ScSS'	ScS to SKS reflection at the free surface; other examples are ScPS', ScSI ScDP', ScSSKD, ScDSKD, (alt, ScSSKD)									
	ScPP', ScSSKP, ScPSKP. (alt: ScSSKS)									
Noor source Surfa	a reflections (Depth Physes)									
$P_{u}$ All P-type onsets ( $P_{u}$ ) as defined above which resulted from reflection of an										
pi y	upgoing P wave at the free surface or an ocean bottom. WARNING: The									
	character $u$ is only a wild card for any seismic phase, which could be generated									
	at the free surface. Examples are pP, pPKP, pPP, pPcP, etc.									
sPy	All Py resulting from reflection of an upgoing S wave at the free surface									
U U	ocean bottom; for example, sP, sPKP, sPP, sPcP, etc.									
$\mathrm{pS}y$	All S-type onsets $(Sy)$ , as defined above, which resulted from reflection of an									
	upgoing P wave at the free surface or an ocean bottom; for example, pS, pSK pSS, pScP, etc.									
$\mathrm{sS}y$	All $Sy$ resulting from reflection of an upgoing S wave at the free surface or an									
	ocean bottom; for example, sSn, sSS, sScS, sSdif, etc.									
pwPy	All $\mathbf{P}y$ resulting from reflection of an upgoing $\mathbf{P}$ wave at the ocean's free surface									
pmPy	All $Py$ resulting from reflection of an upgoing P wave from the inner side of									
	the Moho									
Surface Waves										
L	Unspecified long-period surface wave									
LQ	Love wave									
LR	Rayleigh wave									
G	Mantle wave of Love type									
$\mathrm{G}N$	Mantle wave of Love type; $N$ is integer and indicates wave packets traveling									
	along the minor arcs (odd numbers) or major arc (even numbers) of the great circle									
R	Mantle wave of Rayleigh type									
$\mathrm{R}N$	Mantle wave of Rayleigh type; $N$ is integer and indicates wave packets traveling									
	along the minor arcs (odd numbers) or major arc (even numbers) of the great circle									
PL	Fundamental leaking mode following P onsets generated by coupling of P energy									
	into the waveguide formed by the crust and upper mantle SPL S wave coup									
	into the PL waveguide; other examples are SSPL, SSSPL.									
Acoustic Phases										
Н	A hydroacoustic wave from a source in the water, which couples in the ground									
HPg	H phase converted to Pg at the receiver side									
HSg	H phase converted to Sg at the receiver side									
HRg	H phase converted to Rg at the receiver side									
Ι	An atmospheric sound arrival which couples in the ground									
IPg	I phase converted to Pg at the receiver side									
ISg	I phase converted to Sg at the receiver side									
IRg	I phase converted to Rg at the receiver side									
T	A tertiary wave. This is an acoustic wave from a source in the solid earth,									
	usually trapped in a low-velocity oceanic water layer called the SOFAR channel (SOund Fiying And Panging)									
TΡα	(Sound Fixing And Ranging). T phase converted to Pa at the receiver side									
TSo	T phase converted to Sg at the receiver side									
TRø	T phase converted to Bg at the receiver side									
~0	T									

#### Amplitude Measurement Phases

The following set of amplitude measurement names refers to the IASPEI Magnitude Standard (see www.iaspei.org/commissions/CSOI/Summary\_of\_WG\_recommendations.pdf)



compliance to which is indicated by the presence of leading letter I. The absence of leading letter I indicates that a measurement is non-standard. Letter A indicates a measurement in nm made on a displacement seismogram, whereas letter V indicates a measurement in nm/s made on a velocity seismogram.

Displacement amplitude measured according to the IASPEI standard for local magnitude <i>ML</i>
Displacement amplitude measured according to IASPEI standard for surface- wave magnitude $MS(20)$
Velocity amplitude measured according to IASPEI standard for broadband surface-wave magnitude $MS(BB)$
Displacement amplitude measured according to IASPEI standard for short-period teleseismic body-wave magnitude $mb$
Velocity amplitude measured according to IASPEI standard for broadband teleseismic body-wave magnitude $mB(BB)$
Displacement amplitude of phase of type $X$ (e.g., PP, S, etc), measured on an instrument of type IN (e.g., SP - short-period, LP - long-period, BB - broadband)
Velocity amplitude of phase of type $X$ and instrument of type IN (as above)
Unspecified displacement amplitude measurement
Unspecified velocity amplitude measurement
Displacement amplitude measurement for nonstandard local magnitude
Displacement amplitude measurement for nonstandard surface-wave magnitude
Displacement amplitude measurement for nonstandard short-period body-wave magnitude
Displacement amplitude measurement for nonstandard medium to long-period body-wave magnitude
Time of visible end of record for duration magnitude

### Unidentified Arrivals

x	unidentified arrival (old: i, e, NULL)
rx	unidentified regional arrival (old: i, e, NULL)
tx	unidentified teleseismic arrival (old: i, e, NULL)
Px	unidentified arrival of P type (old: i, e, NULL, (P), P?)
Sx	unidentified arrival of S type (old: i, e, NULL, (S), S?)





**Figure 6.1:** Seismic 'crustal phases' observed in the case of a two-layer crust in local and regional distance ranges ( $0^{\circ} < D <$  about  $20^{\circ}$ ) from the seismic source in the: upper crust (top); lower crust (middle); and uppermost mantle (bottom).



Figure 6.2: Mantle phases observed at the teleseismic distance range  $D > about 20^{\circ}$ .





Figure 6.3: Reflections from the Earth's core.



Figure 6.4: Seismic rays of direct core phases.



Figure 6.5: Seismic rays of single-reflected core phases.





Figure 6.6: Seismic rays of multiple-reflected and converted core phases.

## 6.2 Flinn-Engdahl Regions

The Flinn-Engdahl regions were first proposed by *Flinn and Engdahl* (1965), with the standard defined by *Flinn et al.* (1974). The latest version of the schema, published by *Young et al.* (1996), divides the Earth into 50 seismic regions (Figure 6.7), which are further subdivided producing a total of 754 geographical regions (listed below). The geographic regions are numbered 1 to 757 with regions 172, 299 and 550 no longer in use. The boundaries of these regions are defined at one-degree intervals.



Figure 6.7: Map of all Flinn-Engdahl seismic regions.



## Seismic Region 1

Alaska-Aleutian Arc 1. Central Alaska 2. Southern Alaska 3. Bering Sea 4. Komandorsky Islands region 5. Near Islands 6. Rat Islands 7. Andreanof Islands 8. Pribilof Islands 9. Fox Islands 10. Unimak Island region 11. Bristol Bay 12. Alaska Peninsula 13. Kodiak Island region 14. Kenai Peninsula 15. Gulf of Alaska 16. South of Aleutian Islands 17. South of Alaska

#### Seismic Region 2 Eastern Alaska to Vancouver Island

- Southern Yukon Territory
   Southeastern Alaska
   Off coast of southeastern Alaska
   West of Vancouver Island
   Queen Charlotte Islands region
   British Columbia
   Alberta
   Vancouver Island region
   Off coast of Washington
   Near coast of Washington
   Washington-Oregon border region
- 29. Washington

## Seismic Region 3

- California-Nevada Region 30. Off coast of Oregon 31. Near coast of Oregon 32. Oregon 33. Western Idaho 34. Off coast of northern California 35. Near coast of northern California 36. Northern California 37. Nevada 38. Off coast of California 39. Central California 40. California-Nevada border region 41. Southern Nevada 42. Western Arizona 43. Southern California 44. California-Arizona border region 45. California-Baja California border region
- 46. Western Arizona-Sonora border

#### region

#### Seismic Region 4 Lower California and Gulf of California 47. Off west coast of Baja California

48. Baja California
49. Gulf of California
50. Sonora
51. Off coast of central Mexico
52. Near coast of central Mexico

#### Seismic Region 5

Mexico-Guatemala Area 53. Revilla Gigedo Islands region 54. Off coast of Jalisco 55. Near coast of Jalisco 56. Near coast of Michoacan 57. Michoacan 58. Near coast of Guerrero 59. Guerrero 60. Oaxaca 61. Chiapas 62. Mexico-Guatemala border region 63. Off coast of Mexico 64. Off coast of Michoacan 65. Off coast of Guerrero 66. Near coast of Oaxaca 67. Off coast of Oaxaca 68. Off coast of Chiapas 69. Near coast of Chiapas 70. Guatemala 71. Near coast of Guatemala 730. Northern East Pacific Rise

#### Seismic Region 6

Central America 72. Honduras 73. El Salvador 74. Near coast of Nicaragua 75. Nicaragua 76. Off coast of central America 77. Off coast of Costa Rica 78. Costa Rica 79. North of Panama 80. Panama-Costa Rica border region 81. Panama 82. Panama-Colombia border region 83. South of Panama

#### Seismic Region 7 Caribbean Loop 84. Yucatan Peninsula

84. Yucatan Peninsula85. Cuba region86. Jamaica region

87. Haiti region 88. Dominican Republic region 89. Mona Passage 90. Puerto Rico region 91. Virgin Islands 92. Leeward Islands 93. Belize 94. Caribbean Sea 95. Windward Islands 96. Near north coast of Colombia 97. Near coast of Venezuela 98. Trinidad 99. Northern Colombia 100. Lake Maracaibo 101. Venezuela 731. North of Honduras

## Seismic Region 8

Andean South America 102. Near west coast of Colombia 103. Colombia 104. Off coast of Ecuador 105. Near coast of Ecuador 106. Colombia-Ecuador border region 107. Ecuador 108. Off coast of northern Peru 109. Near coast of northern Peru 110. Peru-Ecuador border region 111. Northern Peru 112. Peru-Brazil border region 113. Western Brazil 114. Off coast of Peru 115. Near coast of Peru 116. Central Peru 117. Southern Peru 118. Peru-Bolivia border region 119. Northern Bolivia 120. Central Bolivia 121. Off coast of northern Chile 122. Near coast of northern Chile 123. Northern Chile 124. Chile-Bolivia border region 125. Southern Bolivia 126. Paraguay 127. Chile-Argentina border region 128. Jujuy Province 129. Salta Province 130. Catamarca Province 131. Tucuman Province 132. Santiago del Estero Province 133. Northeastern Argentina 134. Off coast of central Chile 135. Near coast of central Chile 136. Central Chile 137. San Juan Province 138. La Rioja Province 139. Mendoza Province



140. San Luis Province141. Cordoba Province142. Uruguay

## Seismic Region 9

## Extreme South America

143. Off coast of southern Chile144. Southern Chile145. Southern Chile-Argentina border region146. Southern Argentina

#### Seismic Region 10 Southern Antilles

147. Tierra del Fuego
148. Falkland Islands region
149. Drake Passage
150. Scotia Sea
151. South Georgia Island region
152. South Georgia Rise
153. South Sandwich Islands region
154. South Shetland Islands
155. Antarctic Peninsula
156. Southwestern Atlantic Ocean
157. Weddell Sea
732. East of South Sandwich Islands

## Seismic Region 11

New Zealand Region

158. Off west coast of North Island
159. North Island
160. Off east coast of North Island
161. Off west coast of South Island
162. South Island
163. Cook Strait
164. Off east coast of South Island
165. North of Macquarie Island
166. Auckland Islands region
167. Macquarie Island region
168. South of New Zealand

## Seismic Region 12

Kermadec-Tonga-Samoa Area
169. Samoa Islands region
170. Samoa Islands
171. South of Fiji Islands
172. West of Tonga Islands (RE-GION NOT IN USE)
173. Tonga Islands
174. Tonga Islands region
175. South of Tonga Islands
176. North of New Zealand
177. Kermadec Islands region
178. Kermadec Islands
179. South of Kermadec Islands

Seismic Region 13 Fiji Area 180. North of Fiji Islands 181. Fiji Islands region 182. Fiji Islands

#### Seismic Region 14 Vanuatu (New Hebrides) 183. Santa Cruz Islands region 184. Santa Cruz Islands 185. Vanuatu Islands 186. Vanuatu Islands 187. New Caledonia 188. Loyalty Islands 189. Southeast of Loyalty Islands

#### Seismic Region 15 Bismarck and Solomon Islands 190. New Ireland region 191. North of Solomon Islands 192. New Britain region 193. Bougainville-Solomon Islands region 194. D'Entrecasteaux Islands region 195. South of Solomon Islands

## Seismic Region 16 New Guinea

196. Irian Jaya region
197. Near north coast of Irian Jaya
198. Ninigo Islands region
199. Admiralty Islands region
200. Near north coast of New Guinea
201. Irian Jaya
202. New Guinea
203. Bismarck Sea
204. Aru Islands region
205. Near south coast of Irian Jaya
206. Near south coast of New Guinea
207. Eastern New Guinea region
208. Arafura Sea

Seismic Region 17 Caroline Islands to Guam 209. Western Caroline Islands 210. South of Mariana Islands

#### Seismic Region 18 Guam to Japan

211. Southeast of Honshu
212. Bonin Islands region
213. Volcano Islands region
214. West of Mariana Islands
215. Mariana Islands region
216. Mariana Islands

Seismic Region 19 Japan-Kurils-Kamchatka 217. Kamchatka Peninsula 218. Near east coast of Kamchatka Peninsula 219. Off east coast of Kamchatka Peninsula 220. Northwest of Kuril Islands 221. Kuril Islands 222. East of Kuril Islands 223. Eastern Sea of Japan 224. Hokkaido region 225. Off southeast coast of Hokkaido 226. Near west coast of eastern Honshu227. Eastern Honshu 228. Near east coast of eastern Honshu229. Off east coast of Honshu 230. Near south coast of eastern

Seismic Region 20 Southwestern Japan and Ryukyu Islands 231. South Korea 232. Western Honshu 233. Near south coast of western Honshu 234. Northwest of Ryukyu Islands 235. Kyushu 236. Shikoku 237. Southeast of Shikoku 238. Ryukyu Islands 239. Southeast of Ryukyu Islands 240. West of Bonin Islands 241. Philippine Sea

## Seismic Region 21

Honshu

Taiwan
242. Near coast of southeastern China
243. Taiwan region
244. Taiwan
245. Northeast of Taiwan
246. Southwestern Ryukyu Islands
247. Southeast of Taiwan

## Seismic Region 22

Philippines 248. Philippine Islands region 249. Luzon 250. Mindoro 251. Samar 252. Palawan 253. Sulu Sea 254. Panay



255. Cebu
256. Leyte
257. Negros
258. Sulu Archipelago
259. Mindanao
260. East of Philippine Islands

### Seismic Region 23

Borneo-Sulawesi 261. Borneo 262. Celebes Sea 263. Talaud Islands 264. North of Halmahera 265. Minahassa Peninsula, Sulawesi 266. Northern Molucca Sea 267. Halmahera 268. Sulawesi 269. Southern Molucca Sea 270. Ceram Sea 271. Buru 272. Seram

#### Seismic Region 24 Sunda Arc

273. Southwest of Sumatera 274. Southern Sumatera 275. Java Sea 276. Sunda Strait 277. Jawa 278. Bali Sea 279. Flores Sea 280. Banda Sea 281. Tanimbar Islands region 282. South of Jawa 283. Bali region 284. South of Bali 285. Sumbawa region 286. Flores region 287. Sumba region 288. Savu Sea 289. Timor region 290. Timor Sea 291. South of Sumbawa 292. South of Sumba 293. South of Timor

#### Seismic Region 25 Myanmar and Southeast Asia

294. Myanmar-India border region
295. Myanmar-Bangladesh border region
296. Myanmar
297. Myanmar-China border region
298. Near south coast of Myanmar
299. Southeast Asia (REGION NOT IN USE)
300. Hainan Island

301. South China Sea733. Thailand734. Laos735. Kampuchea736. Vietnam737. Gulf of Tongking

#### Seismic Region 26 India-Xizang-Szechwan-Yunnan

302. Eastern Kashmir 303. Kashmir-India border region 304. Kashmir-Xizang border region 305. Western Xizang-India border region 306. Xizang 307. Sichuan 308. Northern India 309. Nepal-India border region 310. Nepal 311. Sikkim 312. Bhutan 313. Eastern Xizang-India border region 314. Southern India 315. India-Bangladesh border region 316. Bangladesh 317. Northeastern India 318. Yunnan 319. Bay of Bengal

## Seismic Region 27

Southern Xinjiang to Gansu 320. Kyrgyzstan-Xinjiang border region 321. Southern Xinjiang 322. Gansu 323. Western Nei Mongol 324. Kashmir-Xinjiang border region 325. Qinghai

## Seismic Region 28

Alma-Ata to Lake Baikal 326. Southwestern Siberia 327. Lake Baykal region 328. East of Lake Baykal 329. Eastern Kazakhstan 330. Lake Issyk-Kul region 331. Kazakhstan-Xinjiang border region 332. Northern Xinjiang 333. Tuva-Buryatia-Mongolia border region 334. Mongolia Seismic Region 29 Western Asia 335. Ural Mountains region 336. Western Kazakhstan 337. Eastern Caucasus 338. Caspian Sea 339. Northwestern Uzbekistan 340. Turkmenistan 341. Iran-Turkmenistan border region 342. Turkmenistan-Afghanistan border region 343. Turkey-Iran border region 344. Iran-Armenia-Azerbaijan border region 345. Northwestern Iran 346. Iran-Iraq border region 347. Western Iran 348. Northern and central Iran 349. Northwestern Afghanistan 350. Southwestern Afghanistan 351. Eastern Arabian Peninsula 352. Persian Gulf 353. Southern Iran 354. Southwestern Pakistan 355. Gulf of Oman 356. Off coast of Pakistan

#### Seismic Region 30 Middle East-Crimea-Eastern Balkans 357. Ukraine-Moldova-Southwestern Pusaia nacion

Russia region 358. Romania 359. Bulgaria 360. Black Sea 361. Crimea region 362. Western Caucasus 363. Greece-Bulgaria border region 364. Greece 365. Aegean Sea 366. Turkey 367. Turkey-Georgia-Armenia border region 368. Southern Greece 369. Dodecanese Islands 370. Crete 371. Eastern Mediterranean Sea 372. Cyprus region 373. Dead Sea region 374. Jordan-Syria region 375. Iraq

Seismic Region 31 Western Mediterranean Area 376. Portugal 377. Spain



378. Pyrenees 379. Near south coast of France 380. Corsica 381. Central Italy 382. Adriatic Sea 383. Northwestern Balkan Peninsula 384. West of Gibraltar 385. Strait of Gibraltar 386. Balearic Islands 387. Western Mediterranean Sea 388. Sardinia 389. Tyrrhenian Sea 390. Southern Italy 391. Albania 392. Greece-Albania border region 393. Madeira Islands region 394. Canary Islands region 395. Morocco 396. Northern Algeria 397. Tunisia 398. Sicily 399. Ionian Sea 400. Central Mediterranean Sea 401. Near coast of Libya

#### Seismic Region 32 Atlantic Ocean

402. North Atlantic Ocean
403. Northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge
404. Azores Islands region
405. Azores Islands
406. Central Mid-Atlantic Ridge
407. North of Ascension Island
408. Ascension Island region
409. South Atlantic Ocean
410. Southern Mid-Atlantic Ridge
411. Tristan da Cunha region
412. Bouvet Island region
413. Southwest of Africa
414. Southeastern Atlantic Ocean
738. Reykjanes Ridge
739. Azores-Cape St. Vincent Ridge

#### Seismic Region 33 Indian Ocean

415. Eastern Gulf of Aden
416. Socotra region
417. Arabian Sea
418. Lakshadweep region
419. Northeastern Somalia
420. North Indian Ocean
421. Carlsberg Ridge
422. Maldive Islands region
423. Laccadive Sea
424. Sri Lanka
425. South Indian Ocean
426. Chagos Archipelago region

427. Mauritius-Reunion region 428. Southwest Indian Ridge 429. Mid-Indian Ridge 430. South of Africa 431. Prince Edward Islands region 432. Crozet Islands region 433. Kerguelen Islands region 434. Broken Ridge 435. Southeast Indian Ridge 436. Southern Kerguelen Plateau 437. South of Australia 740. Owen Fracture Zone region 741. Indian Ocean Triple Junction 742. Western Indian-Antarctic Ridge

Seismic Region 34 Eastern North America 438. Saskatchewan 439. Manitoba 440. Hudson Bay 441. Ontario 442. Hudson Strait region 443. Northern Quebec 444. Davis Strait 445. Labrador 446. Labrador Sea 447. Southern Quebec 448. Gaspe Peninsula 449. Eastern Quebec 450. Anticosti Island 451. New Brunswick 452. Nova Scotia 453. Prince Edward Island 454. Gulf of St. Lawrence 455. Newfoundland 456. Montana 457. Eastern Idaho 458. Hebgen Lake region, Montana 459. Yellowstone region 460. Wyoming 461. North Dakota 462. South Dakota 463. Nebraska 464. Minnesota 465. Iowa 466. Wisconsin 467. Illinois 468. Michigan 469. Indiana 470. Southern Ontario 471. Ohio 472. New York 473. Pennsvlvania 474. Vermont-New Hampshire region 475. Maine

477. Gulf of Maine 478. Utah 479. Colorado 480. Kansas 481. Iowa-Missouri border region 482. Missouri-Kansas border region 483. Missouri 484. Missouri-Arkansas border region 485. Missouri-Illinois border region 486. New Madrid region, Missouri 487. Cape Girardeau region, Missouri 488. Southern Illinois 489. Southern Indiana 490. Kentucky 491. West Virginia 492. Virginia 493. Chesapeake Bay region 494. New Jersey 495. Eastern Arizona 496. New Mexico 497. Northwestern Texas-Oklahoma border region 498. Western Texas 499. Oklahoma 500. Central Texas 501. Arkansas-Oklahoma border region 502. Arkansas 503. Louisiana-Texas border region 504. Louisiana 505. Mississippi 506. Tennessee 507. Alabama 508. Western Florida 509. Georgia 510. Florida-Georgia border region 511. South Carolina 512. North Carolina 513. Off east coast of United States 514. Florida Peninsula 515. Bahama Islands 516. Eastern Arizona-Sonora border region 517. New Mexico-Chihuahua border region 518. Texas-Mexico border region 519. Southern Texas 520. Near coast of Texas 521. Chihuahua 522. Northern Mexico 523. Central Mexico 524. Jalisco 525. Veracruz 526. Gulf of Mexico 527. Bay of Campeche

476. Southern New England



## 6 - IASPEI Standards

Seismic Region 35 Eastern South America 528. Brazil 529. Guyana 530. Suriname 531. French Guiana

### Seismic Region 36

Northwestern Europe 532. Eire 533. United Kingdom 534. North Sea 535. Southern Norway 536. Sweden 537. Baltic Sea 538. France 539. Bay of Biscay 540. The Netherlands 541. Belgium 542. Denmark 543. Germany 544. Switzerland 545. Northern Italy 546. Austria 547. Czech and Slovak Republics 548. Poland 549. Hungary

## Seismic Region 37

Africa 550. Northwest Africa (REGION NOT IN USE) 551. Southern Algeria 552. Libya 553. Egypt 554. Red Sea 555. Western Arabian Peninsula 556. Chad region 557. Sudan 558. Ethiopia 559. Western Gulf of Aden 560. Northwestern Somalia 561. Off south coast of northwest Africa 562. Cameroon 563. Equatorial Guinea 564. Central African Republic 565. Gabon 566. Congo 567. Zaire 568. Uganda 569. Lake Victoria region 570. Kenya 571. Southern Somalia 572. Lake Tanganyika region 573. Tanzania 574. Northwest of Madagascar

575. Angola 576. Zambia 577. Malawi 578. Namibia 579. Botswana 580. Zimbabwe 581. Mozambique 582. Mozambique Channel 583. Madagascar 584. South Africa 585. Lesotho 586. Swaziland 587. Off coast of South Africa 743. Western Sahara 744. Mauritania 745. Mali 746. Senegal-Gambia region 747. Guinea region 748. Sierra Leone 749. Liberia region 750. Cote d'Ivoire 751. Burkina Faso 752. Ghana 753. Benin-Togo region 754. Niger 755. Nigeria

Seismic Region 38 Australia 588. Northwest of Australia 589. West of Australia 590. Western Australia 591. Northern Territory 592. South Australia 593. Gulf of Carpentaria 594. Queensland 595. Coral Sea 596. Northwest of New Caledonia 597. New Caledonia region 598. Southwest of Australia 599. Off south coast of Australia 600. Near coast of South Australia 601. New South Wales 602. Victoria 603. Near southeast coast of Australia 604. Near east coast of Australia 605. East of Australia 606. Norfolk Island region 607. Northwest of New Zealand 608. Bass Strait 609. Tasmania region 610. Southeast of Australia

## Seismic Region 39 Pacific Basin

611. North Pacific Ocean

612. Hawaiian Islands region 613. Hawaiian Islands 614. Eastern Caroline Islands region 615. Marshall Islands region 616. Enewetak Atoll region 617. Bikini Atoll region 618. Gilbert Islands region 619. Johnston Island region 620. Line Islands region 621. Palmyra Island region 622. Kiritimati region 623. Tuvalu region 624. Phoenix Islands region 625. Tokelau Islands region 626. Northern Cook Islands 627. Cook Islands region 628. Society Islands region 629. Tubuai Islands region 630. Marquesas Islands region 631. Tuamotu Archipelago region 632. South Pacific Ocean

#### Seismic Region 40 Arctic Zone

633. Lomonosov Ridge 634. Arctic Ocean 635. Near north coast of Kalaallit Nunaat 636. Eastern Kalaallit Nunaat 637. Iceland region 638. Iceland 639. Jan Mayen Island region 640. Greenland Sea 641. North of Svalbard 642. Norwegian Sea 643. Svalbard region 644. North of Franz Josef Land 645. Franz Josef Land 646. Northern Norway 647. Barents Sea 648. Novaya Zemlya 649. Kara Sea 650. Near coast of northwestern Siberia 651. North of Severnaya Zemlya 652. Severnaya Zemlya 653. Near coast of northern Siberia 654. East of Severnaya Zemlya 655. Laptev Sea

## Seismic Region 41

Eastern Asia 656. Southeastern Siberia 657. Priamurye-Northeastern China border region 658. Northeastern China 659. North Korea



660. Sea of Japan
661. Primorye
662. Sakhalin Island
663. Sea of Okhotsk
664. Southeastern China
665. Yellow Sea
666. Off east coast of southeastern China

## Seismic Region 42

Northeastern Asia, Northern Alaska to Greenland 667. North of New Siberian Islands 668. New Siberian Islands 669. Eastern Siberian Sea 670. Near north coast of eastern Siberia 671. Eastern Siberia 672. Chukchi Sea 673. Bering Strait 674. St. Lawrence Island region 675. Beaufort Sea 676. Northern Alaska 677. Northern Yukon Territory 678. Queen Elizabeth Islands 679. Northwest Territories 680. Western Kalaallit Nunaat 681. Baffin Bay 682. Baffin Island region

#### Seismic Region 43 Southeastern and Antarctic Pacific Ocean

683. Southeastcentral Pacific Ocean684. Southern East Pacific Rise685. Easter Island region686. West Chile Rise

687. Juan Fernandez Islands region
688. East of North Island
689. Chatham Islands region
690. South of Chatham Islands
691. Pacific-Antarctic Ridge
692. Southern Pacific Ocean
756. Southeast of Easter Island

6 - IASPEI Standards

#### Seismic Region 44 Galapagos Area 693. Eastcentral Pacific Ocean 694. Central East Pacific Rise 695. West of Galapagos Islands 696. Galapagos Islands region 697. Galapagos Islands 698. Southwest of Galapagos Islands 699. Southeast of Galapagos Islands 757. Galapagos Triple Junction region

#### Seismic Region 45 Macquarie Loop 700. South of Tasmania 701. West of Macquarie 1

701. West of Macquarie Island 702. Balleny Islands region

## Seismic Region 46

Andaman Islands to Sumatera 703. Andaman Islands region 704. Nicobar Islands region 705. Off west coast of northern Sumatera 706. Northern Sumatera 707. Malay Peninsula 708. Gulf of Thailand

#### Seismic Region 47 Baluchistan

709. Southeastern Afghanistan 710. Pakistan 711. Southwestern Kashmir 712. India-Pakistan border region

## Seismic Region 48 Hindu Kush and Pamir

713. Central Kazakhstan
714. Southeastern Uzbekistan
715. Tajikistan
716. Kyrgyzstan
717. Afghanistan-Tajikistan border region
718. Hindu Kush region
719. Tajikistan-Xinjiang border region
720. Northwestern Kashmir

## Seismic Region 49

Northern Eurasia 721. Finland 722. Norway-Murmansk border region 723. Finland-Karelia border region 724. Baltic States-Belarus-Northwestern Russia 725. Northwestern Siberia 726. Northern and central Siberia

## Seismic Region 50

Antarctica 727. Victoria Land 728. Ross Sea 729. Antarctica



## 6.3 IASPEI Magnitudes

The ISC publishes a diversity of magnitude data. Although trying to be as complete and specific as possible, preference is now given to magnitudes determined according to standard procedures recommended by the Working Group on Magnitude Measurements of the IASPEI Commission on Seismological Observation and Interpretation (CoSOI). So far, such standards have been agreed upon for the local magnitude ML, the local-regional  $mb_Lg$ , and for two types each of body-wave (mb and  $mB_BB$ ) and surfacewave magnitudes ( $Ms_20$  and  $Ms_BB$ ). With the exception of ML, all other standard magnitudes are measured on vertical-component records only. BB stands for direct measurement on unfiltered velocity broadband records in a wide range of periods, provided that their passband covers at least the period range within which  $mB_BBB$  and  $Ms_BB$  are supposed to be measured. Otherwise, a deconvolution has to be applied prior to the amplitude and period measurement so as to assure that this specification is met. In contrast,  $mb_Lg$ , mb and  $Ms_20$  are based on narrowband amplitude measurements around periods of 1 s and 20 s, respectively.

ML is consistent with the original definition of the local magnitude by Richter (1935) and mB BB in close agreement with the original definition of medium-period body-wave magnitude mB measured in a wide range of periods between some 2 to 20 s and calibrated with the Gutenberg and Richter (1956)Q-function for vertical-component P waves. Similarly, Ms BB is best tuned to the unbiased use of the IASPEI (1967) recommended standard magnitude formula for surface-wave amplitudes in a wide range of periods and distances, as proposed by its authors Vaněk et al. (1962). In contrast, mb and Ms 20 are chiefly based on measurement standards defined by US agencies in the 1960s in conjunction with the global deployment of the World-Wide Standard Seismograph Network (WWSSN), which did not include medium or broadband recordings. Some modifications were made in the 1970s to account for IASPEI recommendations on extended measurement time windows for mb. Although not optimal for calibrating narrow-band spectral amplitudes measured around 1 s and 20 s only, mb and  $Ms_{-}20$  use the same original calibrations functions as mB BB and Ms BB. But mb and Ms 20 data constitute by far the largest available magnitude data sets. Therefore they continue to be used, with appreciation for their advantages (e.g., mb is by far the most frequently measured teleseismic magnitude and often the only available and reasonably good magnitude estimator for small earthquakes) and their shortcomings (see section 3.2.5.2 of Chapter 3 in NMSOP-2).

Abbreviated descriptions of the standard procedures for ML,  $mb\_Lg$ , mb,  $mB\_BB$  and  $Ms\_BB$  are summarised below. For more details, including also the transfer functions of the simulation filters to be used, see www.iaspei.org/commissions/CSOI/Summary\_WG-Recommendations\_20130327.pdf.

All amplitudes used in the magnitude formulas below are in most circumstances to be measured as onehalf the maximum deflection of the seismogram trace, peak-to-adjacent-trough or trough-to-adjacentpeak, where the peak and trough are separated by one crossing of the zero-line: this measurement is sometimes described as "one-half peak-to-peak amplitude." The periods are to be measured as twice the time-intervals separating the peak and adjacent-trough from which the amplitudes are measured. The amplitude-phase arrival-times are to be measured and reported too as the time of the zero-crossing between the peak and adjacent-trough from which the amplitudes are measured. The issue of amplitude and period measuring procedures, and circumstances under which alternative procedures are acceptable or preferable, is discussed further in Section 5 of IS 3.3 and in section 3.2.3.3 of Chapter 3 of NMSOP-2.

Amplitudes measured according to recommended IASPEI standard procedures should be reported with the following ISF amplitude "phase names": IAML, IAmb\_Lg, IAmb, IAMs\_20, IVmB\_BB and IVMs\_BB. "T" stands for "International" or "IASPEI", "A" for displacement amplitude, measured in nm, and "V" for velocity amplitude, measured in nm/s. Although the ISC will calculate standard surface-wave magnitudes only for earthquakes shallower than 60 km, contributing agencies or stations are encouraged to report standard amplitude measurements of IAMs\_20 and IVMs\_BB for deeper earthquakes as well.

Note that the commonly known classical calibration relationships have been modified in the following to be consistent with displacements measured in nm, and velocities in nm/s, which is now common with high-resolution digital data and analysis tools. With these general definitions of the measurement parameters, where R is hypocentral distance in km (typically less than 1000 km),  $\Delta$  is epicentral distance in degrees and h is hypocentre depth in km, the standard formulas and procedures read as follows:

ML:

$$ML = \log_{10} \left( A \right) + 1.11 \log_{10} R + 0.00189R - 2.09 \tag{6.1}$$

for crustal earthquakes in regions with attenuative properties similar to those of southern California, and with A being the maximum trace amplitude in nm that is measured on output from a horizontalcomponent instrument that is filtered so that the response of the seismograph/filter system replicates that of a Wood-Anderson standard seismograph (but with a static magnification of 1). For the normalised simulated response curve and related poles and zeros see Figure 1 and Table 1 in IS 3.3 of NMSOP-2.

Equation (6.1) is an expansion of that of *Hutton and Boore* (1987). The constant term in equation (6.1), -2.09, is based on an experimentally determined static magnification of the Wood-Anderson of 2080 (see *Uhrhammer and Collins* (1990)), rather than the theoretical magnification of 2800 that was specified by the seismograph's manufacturer. The formulation of equation (6.1) assures that reported ML amplitude data are not affected by uncertainty in the static magnification of the Wood-Anderson seismograph.

For seismographic stations containing two horizontal components, amplitudes are measured independently from each horizontal component and each amplitude is treated as a single datum. There is no effort to measure the two observations at the same time, and there is no attempt to compute a vector average. For crustal earthquakes in regions with attenuative properties that are different from those of coastal California and for measuring magnitudes with vertical-component seismographs the constants in the above equation have to be re-determined to adjust for the different regional attenuation and travel paths as well as for systematic differences between amplitudes measured on horizontal and vertical seismographs.

 $mb\_Lg$ :

$$mb_{Lg} = \log_{10}(A) + 0.833 \log_{10} R + 0.434\gamma(R - 10) - 0.87$$
(6.2)



where A = "sustained ground-motion amplitude" in nm, defined as the third largest amplitude in the time window corresponding to group velocities of 3.6 to 3.2 km/s, in the period (T) range 0.7 s to 1.3 s; R = epicentral distance in km,  $\gamma =$  coefficient of attenuation in km<sup>-1</sup>.  $\gamma$  is related to the quality factor Q through the equation  $\gamma = \pi/(QUT)$ , where U is group velocity and T is the wave period of the  $L_g$  wave.  $\gamma$  is a strong function of crustal structure and should be determined specifically for the region in which the  $mb_L Lg$  is to be used. A and T are measured on output from a vertical-component instrument that is filtered so that the frequency response of the seismograph/filter system replicates that of a WWSSN short-period seismograph (see Figure 1 and Table 1 in IS 3.3 of NMSOP-2). Arrival times with respect to the origin of the seismic disturbance are used, along with epicentral distance, to compute group velocity U.

mb:

$$mb = \log_{10} \left( A/T \right) + Q \left( \Delta, h \right) - 3.0 \tag{6.3}$$

where A = vertical component P-wave ground amplitude in nm measured at distances  $20^{\circ} \leq \Delta \leq 100^{\circ}$ and calculated from the maximum trace-amplitude with T < 3 s in the entire P-phase train (time spanned by P, pP, sP, and possibly PcP and their codas, and ending preferably before PP). A and T are measured on output from an instrument that is filtered so that the frequency response of the seismograph/filter system replicates that of a WWSSN short-period seismograph (see Figure 1 and Table 1 in IS 3.3 of NMSOP-2). A is determined by dividing the maximum trace amplitude by the magnification of the simulated WWSSN-SP response at period T.

 $Q(\Delta, h)$  = attenuation function for PZ (P-waves recorded on vertical component seismographs) established by *Gutenberg and Richter* (1956) in the tabulated or algorithmic form as used by the U.S. Geological Survey/National Earthquake Information Center (USGS/NEIC) (see Table 2 in IS 3.3 and program description PD 3.1 in NMSOP-2);

 $mB\_BB$ :

$$mB_B = \log_{10} \left( Vmax/2\pi \right) + Q\left(\Delta, h\right) - 3.0 \tag{6.4}$$

where Vmax = vertical component ground velocity in nm/s at periods between 0.2 s < T < 30 s, measured in the range 20°  $\leq \Delta \leq 100^{\circ}$ . Vmax is calculated from the maximum trace-amplitude in the entire P-phase train (see *mb*), as recorded on a seismogram that is proportional to velocity at least in the period range of measurements.  $Q(\Delta, h)$  = attenuation function for PZ established by *Gutenberg and Richter* (1956) (see 6.3). Equation (6.3) differs from the equation for *mB* of *Gutenberg and Richter* (1956) by virtue of the  $log_{10} (Vmax/2\pi)$  term, which replaces the classical  $log_{10} (A/T)_{max}$  term. Contributors should continue to send observations of A and T to ISC.

 $Ms_{20}$ :

$$Ms_{20} = \log_{10} \left( A/T \right) + 1.66 \log_{10} \Delta + 0.3 \tag{6.5}$$



where A = vertical-component ground displacement in nm at  $20^{\circ} \leq \Delta \leq 160^{\circ}$  epicentral distance measured from the maximum trace amplitude of a surface-wave phase having a period T between 18 s and 22 s on a waveform that has been filtered so that the frequency response of the seismograph/filter replicates that of a WWSSN long-period seismograph (see Figure 1 and Table 1 in IS 3.3 of NMSOP-2). A is determined by dividing the maximum trace amplitude by the magnification of the simulated WWSSN-LP response at period T. Equation (6.5) is formally equivalent to the Ms equation proposed by  $Van\check{e}k$  et al. (1962) but is here applied to vertical motion measurements in a narrow range of periods.

 $Ms\_BB$ :

$$Ms_BB = \log_{10} \left( Vmax/2\pi \right) + 1.66 \log_{10} \Delta + 0.3 \tag{6.6}$$

where Vmax = vertical-component ground velocity in nm/s associated with the maximum trace-amplitude in the surface-wave train at periods between 3 s < T < 60 s as recorded at distances  $2^{\circ} \leq \Delta \leq 160^{\circ}$ on a seismogram that is proportional to velocity in that range of considered periods. Equation (6.6) is based on the *Ms* equation proposed by *Vaněk et al.* (1962), but is here applied to vertical motion measurements and is used with the  $\log_{10} (Vmax/2\pi)$  term replacing the  $\log_{10} (A/T)_{max}$  term of the original. As for  $mB\_BB$ , observations of *A* and *T* should be reported to ISC.

Mw:

$$Mw = \left(\log_{10} M_0 - 9.1\right) / 1.5 \tag{6.7}$$

Moment magnitude Mw is calculated from data of the scalar seismic moment  $M_0$  (when given in Nm), or

$$Mw = \left(\log_{10} M_0 - 16.1\right) / 1.5 \tag{6.8}$$

its CGS equivalent when  $M_0$  is in dyne-cm.

Please note that the magnitude nomenclature used in this Section uses the IASPEI standards as the reference. However, the magnitude type is typically written in plain text in most typical data reports and so it is in this document. Moreover, writing magnitude types in plain text allows us to reproduce the magnitude type as stored in the database and provides a more direct identification of the magnitude type reported by different agencies. A short description of the common magnitude types available in this Summary is given in table 9.6.



## 6.4 The IASPEI Seismic Format (ISF)

The ISF is the IASPEI approved standard format for the exchange of parametric seismological data (hypocentres, magnitudes, phase arrivals, moment tensors etc.) and is one of the formats used by the ISC. It was adopted as standard in August 2001 and is an extension of the International Monitoring System 1.0 (IMS1.0) standard, which was developed for exchanging data used to monitor the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty. An example of the ISF is shown in Listing 6.1.

Bulletins which use the ISF are comprised of origin and arrival information, provided in a series of data blocks. These include: a bulletin title block; an event title block; an origin block; a magnitude sub-block; an effect block; a reference block; and a phase block.

Within these blocks an important extension of the IMS1.0 standard is the ability to add additional comments and thus provide further parametric information. The ISF comments are distinguishable within the open parentheses required for IMS1.0 comments by beginning with a hash mark (#) followed by a keyword identifying the type of formatted comment. Each additional line required in the ISF comment begins with the hash (within the comment parentheses) followed by blank spaces at least as long as the keyword. Optional lines within the comment are signified with a plus sign (+) instead of a hash mark. The keywords include PRIME (to designate a prime origin of a hypocentre); CENTROID (to indicate the centroid origin); MOMTENS (moment tensor solution); FAULT\_PLANE (fault plane solution); PRINAX (principal axes); PARAM (an origin parameter e.g. hypocentre depth given by a depth phase).

The full documentation for the ISF is maintained at the ISC and can be downloaded from: www.isc.ac.uk/doc/code/isf/isf.pdf

The documentation for the IMS1.0 standard can be downloaded from: www.isc.ac.uk/doc/code/isf/ims1\_0.pdf



Event Da 2010/	1514 te 09/01	6084 07:	Near Time 32:00	east	coas Err	t of RM	easte: S Lat: 37	rn Hon itude .9000	Long 14	gitude 1.9000	Smaj	Smin	Az 1	Depth 44.0	Err	Ndef	Nsta	Gap	mdist	Mdist	Qual	Auth	or OrigID 17047453
(#MO (# (# (#	MTENS	sc 16	M0 eM0 5.760	fCLVE eCLVE		MRR eRR	MTT eTT	Mi el	PP PP	MRT eRT	MTP eTP	MPH ePH	R NST: R NCO:	L NST2 L NCO2	Autho Durat NIED	r ion	) ) )						
(#FA (# (+	ULT_P	LANE	Typ BDC	Strike 199.00 23.00	<ul> <li>D</li> <li>19.</li> <li>71.</li> </ul>	ip 00 00 1MA F	Rake 86.00 91.00	NP	NS 1	Plane	Author NIED	) ) )	d May		Varia	nce	reduc	tion	= 96 99	29)			
2010/ 2010/ 2010/	09/01 09/01 09/01	07: 07: 07:	32:47 32:52 32:52	.50 .20 .53	0.92	0.88	0 37 38 9 37	.8300 .0320 .9202	14 14 14	2.2400 1.8090 1.8229	6.7 4.090	4.5 2.740	110 145	37.0 44.0 49.7	2.76	71 114 490	478	281 122	0.65	51.10 92.01	n mit	ik BJI MOS fe ISCJ	15275482 16741494 B 01631732
2010/ (Fel	09/01 t I=I	07: 11-1	32:52 II J1	.60 )	0.10		37	.9100	14	1.8700	1.1	0.9	- 1	43.0	1.0						t	fe JMA	16271222
2010/ (#MD (# (#	09/01 MTENS	07: sc 16	32:53 MO eMO 5.800	.66 fCLVE eCLVE	0.42 ) 3.	0.77 MRR eRR 600 -	0 37 MTT eTT 0.550	.9250 MH eI -3.04	14 PP PP 40	1.7880 MRT eRT 1.850	5.1 MTP eTP -1.140	3.4 MPH ePH 4.150	140 R NST: R NCO:	44.4 L NST2 L NCO2	3.9 Autho Durat NIED	102 r ion	) ) )	127	3.17	127.67	t	fe NEIC	01134459
(#FA (#	ULT_P	LANE	Typ BDC	Strike 199.00	e D 0 19.	ip 00	Rake 86.00	NP	NS I	Plane	Author NIED	)					,						
(+ (Rec 2010/ (#CE	orded 09/01 NTROI	[3 07: D)	JMA] 32:53	23.00 in Miy .70	) 71. yagi; 0.20	00 [2 J	91.00 MA] in 37	n Fuku .9300	ushin 142	na and 2.0600	Iwate 2.224	) ; [1 J! 1.112	(A] in -1	n Akita 50.3	a, Aom 1.0	ori, 262	Ibar 89	aki, 1	Fochigi	and Y	amagat	ca.) GCMT	00124877
(#MO (# (# (#FA	MTENS ULT_P	sc 16 LANE	M0 eM0 6.891 : Typ	fCLVE eCLVE Strike	) 5. 0. 3 D	MRR eRR 430 - 173 ip	MTT eTT 0.440 0.118 Rake	MH eH -4.99 0.12 NP	PP PP 20 1 NS 1	MRT eRT 1.500 0.100 Plane	MTP eTP -2.070 0.094 Author	MPF ePF 3.710 0.110 )	R NST: R NCO: D 64	L NST2 L NCO2 1 89 2 160	Autho Durat GCMT C	r ion .90	) ) )						
(# (+ (#PR	INAX	sc	BDC T_val	22.00 201.00 T_azi	) 63. ) 27. im T	00 00 _p1	91.00 89.00 B_val	B_azi	im 1	B_pl	GCMT P_val	) ) P_azim	P_p]	L Auth	or )								
(# (nst 2010/ 2010/ (#PR (#PA	a1 re 09/01 09/01 IME) RAM p	16 fers 07: 07:	6.711 to b 32:55 32:52	293.0 ody wa .05 .23	00 72 aves, 1.77 0.30	.00 cuto 1.07 1.33	0.360 ff=40: 0 37 3 37	201.0 s. nst .8692 .8836	00 ( ta2 : 14: 14:	0.00 - refers 1.9450 1.9148	7.072 to su 12.9 5.558	111.00 rface v 10.4 4.001	18.00 vaves 100 142	0 GCMT , cuto: 63.6 38.9	) ff=50s 16.8 2.33	.) 36 542	478	127 61	3.24 0.72	117.04 141.68	n i s	ik IDC se ISC	16680924 01237353
Magni Mw	tude 5.1	Err	Nsta	Autho	or	0r 1704	igID 7453																
Ms Ms7 mB MS MS mb MS mb	4.8 4.6 5.1 5.0 4.7 5.2 4.6 4.9		61 58 48 63 19 49 43 138	BJI BJI BJI MOS MOS ISCJE ISCJE	3	1527 1527 1527 1527 1674 1674 0163 0163	5482 5482 5482 5482 1494 1494 1732 1732																
mb MW MW MS Ms1 mb mb1 mb1mx	5.0 5.1 5.2 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.5 4.4	0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0	55 89 28 28 27 33 37	NEIC NIED GCMT IDC IDC IDC IDC IDC		0113 0113 0012 1668 1668 1668 1668	4459 4459 4877 0924 0924 0924 0924 0924																
mbtmp ms1mx MS mb	4.7 4.3 4.7 4.9	0.1 0.1 0.2	33 31 43 145	IDC IDC ISC ISC		1668 1668 0123 0123	0924 0924 7353 7353																
Sta JIO JIO JMM JFK JFK JOU	Di 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 1.	st 72 3 72 3 89 2 97 2 97 2 10 2	EvAz 322.1 322.1 269.2 269.2 238.3 238.3 296.4	Phase Pn Sn Pn Sn Pn Sn Pn	0 0 0 0 0 0	Ti 7:33: 7:33: 7:33: 7:33: 7:33: 7:33: 7:33: 7:33:	me 05.9 15.0 08.4 19.2 09.5 21.5 11.5	TR ( -0.0 -0.8 -0.6 -0.5	es 1 06 32 .2 68 .1 54 .4	Azim A	IzRes	Slow	SRes	5 Def T T T T T T T T	SNR		Amp	Pei	r Qual d_ d_ d_ d_ d_ d_	Magnit	ude 49 49 49 49 49	ArrID 9540510 9540511 9540512 9540513 9540514 9540515 9540515	
ONAJ JMK JMK OFUJ	1. 1. 1. 1.	10 2 18 2 20 3 20 3 21 3	296.4 229.0 333.1 333.1 350.9	Sn Pn Sn Pn	0 0 0 0	7:33: 7:33: 7:33: 7:33: 7:33:	25.4 12.4 12.5 27.1 12.3	-0.3 -0.3	.3 .1 .0 39 34					T T T T T					_e d_ _ d_ d_		43 49 49 49	9540517 9540530 9540518 9540519 9540531	
532A 334A H06N1	91. 91. 91.	05 18 36	49.8 47.9 64.9	P P T	0 0 0	7:45: 7:45: 9:27:	52.79 54.01 33.55	9 -0.0 2 0.	00 9 .7 9	90.9 91.0				T T	6.0						01 01 51	5504129 5504128 8438458	
MIAR Y39A 534A	91. 91. 91.	43 60 98	42.9 43.6 49.0	P P P	0000	7:45: 7:45: 7:45:	54.85 55.54 57.30	0 3 0 8 0	.5	91.2 91.4 91.8		20 70		T T T			166 5	10 07			01	5504179 5504214 5504130	
KEST ESDC TORD TORD QSPA SNAA	94. 96. 117. 117. 127. 141.	59 3 70 3 01 3 01 3 62 1 68 1	23.1 334.2 315.6 315.6 80.0 97.1	LK LR PKPdf PP PKPdf PKPdf PKPdf	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	o:33: 8:34: 7:51: 7:52: 7:51: 7:52: 7:52:	52.43 40.01 32.55 39.3 52.02 13.75	2 1 -0.8 -2.9 -0.1 1 -4.8	31 34 32 30 16 52	20.5 45.0 17.7 31.2		38.70 38.30 2.30 6.30		T T T T T	5.1 6.5		466.5 375.8 0.4 1.3	18.65 20.18 0.70 0.68	   		51 51 51 21 21	0438480 3438449 3438504 3438505 3535420 0375340	
VNA1	143.	64 1	96.2	PKPbc	0	7:52:	19.77	- 0.				2.01									20	0375339	

## Listing 6.1: Example of an ISF formatted event


## 6.5 Ground Truth (GT) Events

Accurate locations are crucial in testing Earth models derived from body and surface wave tomography as well as in location calibration studies. 'Ground Truth' (GT) events are well-established source locations and origin times. A database of IASPEI reference events (GT earthquakes and explosions) is hosted at the ISC (www.isc.ac.uk). A full description of GT selection criteria can be found in *Bondár and McLaughlin* (2009a).

The events are coded by category GT0, GT1, GT2 or GT5, where the epicentre of a GTX event is known to within X km to a 95% confidence level. A map of all IASPEI reference events is shown in Figure 6.8 and the types of event are categorised in Figure 6.9. GT0 are explosions with announced locations and origin times. GT1 and GT2 are typically explosions, mine blasts or rock bursts either associated to explosion phenomenology located upon overhead imagery with seismically determined origin times, or precisely located by in-mine seismic networks. GT1-2 events are assumed to be shallow, but depth is unknown.

The database consists of nuclear explosions of GT0–5 quality, adopted from the Nuclear Explosion Database (*Bennett et al.*, 2010); GT0–5 chemical explosions, rock bursts, mine-induced events, as well as a few earthquakes, inherited from the reference event set by *Bondár et al.* (2004); GT5 events (typically earthquakes with crustal depths) which have been identified using either the method of *Bondár et al.* (2008) (2,275 events) or *Bondár and McLaughlin* (2009a) (updated regularly from the EHB catalogue (*Engdahl et al.*, 1998)), which uses the following criteria:

- 10 or more stations within 150 km from the epicentre
- one or more stations within 10 km
- $\Delta U \leq 0.35$
- a secondary azimuthal gap  $\leq 160^{\circ}$

where  $\Delta U$  is the network quality metric defined as the mean absolute deviation between the best-fitting uniformly distributed network of stations and the actual network:

$$\Delta U = \frac{4\sum |esaz_i - (unif_i + b)|}{360N}, 0 \le \Delta U \le 1$$
(6.9)

where N is the number of stations,  $esaz_i$  is the *i*th event-to-station azimuth,  $unif_i = 360i/N$  for i = 0, ..., N - 1, and  $b = avg(esaz_i) - avg(unif_i)$ .  $\Delta U$  is normalised so that it is 0 when the stations are uniformly distributed in azimuth and 1 when all the stations are at the same azimuth.

The seismological community is invited to participate in this project by nominating seismic events for the reference event database. Submitters may be contacted for further confirmation and for arrival time data. The IASPEI Reference Event List will be periodically published both in written and electronic form with proper acknowledgement of all submitters.





Figure 6.8: Map of all IASPEI Reference Events as of September 2012.



Figure 6.9: Histogram showing the event types within the IASPEI Reference Event list as of September 2012.



### 6.6 Nomenclature of Event Types

The nomenclature of event types currently used in the ISC Bulletin takes its origin from the IASPEI International Seismic Format (ISF).

Event type codes are composed of a leading character that generally indicates the confidence with which the type of the event is asserted and a trailing character that generally gives the type of the event. The leading and trailing characters may be used in any combination.

The **leading** characters are:

- s = suspected
- k = known
- f = felt (implies known)
- d = damaging (implies felt and known)

The **trailing** characters are:

- c = meteoritic event
- e = earthquake
- h = chemical explosion
- i = induced event
- l = landslide
- m = mining explosion
- n = nuclear explosion
- r = rock burst
- $\mathbf{x} =$ experimental explosion

A chemical explosion might be for mining or experimental purposes, and it is conceivable that other types of event might be assigned two or more different event type codes. This is deliberate, and matches the ambiguous identification of events in existing databases.

In addition, the code uk is used for events of unknown type and 1s is used for known landslides.

The frequency of the different event types designated in the ISC Bulletin since 1964 is indicated in Figure 6.10.





There are currently plans to revise this nomenclature as part of the coordination process between the National Earthquake Information Center (NEIC/USGS), European-Mediterranean Seismological Centre (CSEM) and the ISC.



# $\mathbf{7}$

# **Operational Procedures of Contributing Agencies**

#### 7.1 The Catalan Seismic Network

J. Batlló, T. Frontera, J. Irizarry, N. Romeu, J. A. Jara and X. Goula

Institut Cartogràfic i Geològic de Catalunya



From left to right: X. Goula, J. A. Jara, J. Batlló, T. Frontera, J. Irizarry and N. Romeu

The Catalan Seismic Network (ICGC, 2000) monitors the seismicity of Catalonia and nearby regions, where potentially damaging earthquakes for the region may occur. Catalonia is located in the NE of the Iberian Peninsula. Thus, we are dealing with a small network covering a small territory (the official surface of the region is around 32000 km<sup>2</sup>). The seismic network is, at present, a unit of the Institut Cartogràfic i Geològic de Catalunya (ICGC). The ICGC (http://www.icgc.cat) is a new institute, created in 2014 following a merge of several organizations. Its present scope covers the fields of geodesy, cartography, geology, geophysics and the spatial data infrastructure in Catalonia. Among other duties, the ICGC manages the geodetic, seismic and avalanche monitoring networks covering the region. On the field of seismology, it is in charge of developing and maintaining the seismic network and studying and evaluating the regional seismic risk.

#### 7.1.1 Seismicity of Catalonia

The seismicity of Catalonia is moderate. Just two damaging earthquakes occurred in the 20th century (intensities VIII and VII); but it is known from macroseismic records that destructive earthquakes occurred in the past, mainly in the Middle Ages, with intensities IX and even X (European Macroseismic Scale EMS-98) (Olivera *et al.*, 2006).

Geologically, Iberia is a microplate with a complex evolution (Dewey *et al.*, 1989; Roest and Srivastava, 1991). The present structural framework of the NE of the Iberian Peninsula is situated within the

context of Mediterranean continental collision on the convergence of African and European tectonic plates (Goula *et al.*, 1999; Olivera *et al.*, 2003). Corresponding to that situation, the regional seismicity is diffuse, concentrating mainly along the Pyrenees and the Mediterranean coast (both inland and offshore). Figure 7.1 shows the located instrumental seismicity for the period 1984-2013 and the main historical events obtained through macroseismic records (Susagna and Goula, 1999).

In 2013, an episode of induced seismicity, with many felt events, known as CASTOR crisis (see small square in Figure 7.1) and named after an old oil field currently furnished as a gas reservoir, occurred to the South of our region of interest (ICGC, 2013; Cesca *et al.*, 2014).



**Figure 7.1:** Instrumentally recorded seismicity for the period 1984-2013 (dots) and the main historical events (diamonds). The small square in the SW part is the place of the CASTOR crisis induced seismicity episode and it accumulates hundreds of events.







Figure 7.2: Gutenberg-Richter relation for the seismic events that occurred in Catalonia for the period 1984-2013.

**Table 7.1:** Approximate recurrence time for different magnitude earthquakes for the whole catalogue, including both instrumental and historical data.

Magnitude, M	Recurrence period, T (years)
3.0	0.2
4.0	2.5
4.5	8
5.0	30
6.0	500-600

#### 7.1.2 History of Seismic Recording in Catalonia

Instrumental seismic recording in Catalonia started early in the 20th Century. In fact, plans for the use of seismoscopes in Barcelona date back to 1884 (Susagna and Batlló, 2008); but the first known seismic station (EBR) started in 1905 at Ebre Observatory, founded by the Jesuits near Tortosa, in the S of Catalonia. In 1906, the Academy of Sciences of Barcelona installed a second seismic station, still active, at the Fabra observatory (FBR), near Barcelona. Small observatories followed soon in Olot

(1907) and Girona (1909), but they lasted only a few years and just some scarce data have been preserved (Batlló, 2003). It was necessary to wait until 1977, when a new station was set up in Susqueda Dam, for monitoring possible induced seismicity.

All these stations were the result of private initiatives and had reduced state support. Thus, the need for an improved seismic network was soon recognized when a Geological Survey was created in 1982 by the regional government.

The first stations of the new network were installed in 1985. The first instruments were vertical L4-C seismometers with drum analogue recording on thermic paper. In 1991 digital records (for triggered events) became general. The collaboration with the Observatoire Midi-Pyrénées (OMP) allowed setting up a common seismic network along the Pyrenees and the publication of a unified seismic bulletin for the region began.

Other stations not belonging to ICGC were also deployed in the region. Among them, and worth to note, in the late eighties, a few stations from the Spanish seismic network were deployed. Also, the Institut d'Estudis Catalans (IEC), an academic institution, installed the first broad-band station in Catalonia (CADI) in 1995.

#### 7.1.3 Present Network Status

Since 1985, when the Geophysics and Seismology section of the Catalan Geological Survey installed the first permanent seismic station, the Catalan Seismic Network operated by ICGC has considerably evolved.

Currently the Catalan Seismic Network consists of 17 broadband seismic stations and 19 accelerometers installed throughout Catalonia and Andorra (Figure 7.3). Stations installed in Andorra are jointly operated by ICGC and Institut d'Estudis Andorrans (IEA).

#### i) Broadband stations

In 1999 the first 3 broadband stations (CFON, CLLI and CAVN) started operating and, since then, 14 other stations have been installed (Figure 7.3).

All these stations are equipped with a broadband triaxial seismometer (STS-2, STS-2.5 or CMG3T), a 24 bits Lynx or Trident digitizers (100 sps) and a VSAT communication system transmitting continuous real-time data to ICGC headquarters in Barcelona. At those sites where the bedrock is exposed or found at a depth less than 4 meters, surface seismometers are installed at the bottom of a 2m x 2m pit with an adequate thermal and electromagnetic isolation; otherwise borehole type sensors are installed except for the Ocean-Bottom Seismometer station COBS. Images and details of the stations can be found in the website (http://www.icgc.cat/terratremols).

COBS station has been in operation since August 2005 (Frontera *et al.*, 2010). It was the first permanent Ocean-Bottom Seismometer (OBS) installed in Spain. The OBS is installed inside the security perimeter of the Casablanca oil platform, which is located 40 km offshore Tarragona. The sensor is submerged at about 400 m to the SW of the oil platform at about 150 m in depth. Data are digitized on-site and



are transmitted through a submarine cable to the platform, where they are recorded and sent to ICGC Data Center in real-time, via a VSAT platform.



Figure 7.3: Distribution of broadband and accelerometric stations operated by ICGC. Stations SCOL and ARBS are jointly operated by ICGC and IEA.

Some of the recording sites are also used by the geodetic network. Thus, 6 seismic stations (CGAR, CCAS, CBEU, CLLI, CSOR and CAVN) are also equipped with a GNSS (Global Navigation Satellite System) antenna and receiver, and are integrated into the ICGC CORS (Continuous Operating Reference Station) network providing valuable data for plate tectonics monitoring among many other services and applications.

CFAR and CBUD are 2 new planned broadband stations currently under construction. It is scheduled that they will be operational before the end of April 2016.

#### ii) Accelerometers

Since 1995 ICGC, in collaboration with Instituto Geográfico Nacional (IGN), started the deployment of accelerometric stations throughout Catalonia. Currently the network comprises 19 accelerometric stations and it is still moving on. Different criteria have been considered for site selection: areas affected by historical damaging earthquakes, moderate seismic activity but densely populated places or where hazardous industries are established, and sites with different soil types to study amplification effects.

These stations consist of a self-contained  $\pm 1$ g force balance triaxial accelerometer and a 24 bit data recorder connected to a redundant power supply system. Data are locally stored at 200 sps and at the same time streamed continuously in real-time to ICGC datacenter through Internet.

#### iii) Data Sharing

Waveform data from ICGC seismic stations are shared in real-time with other institutions as well as at ICGC data centre currently we are receiving real-time data from more than 30 foreign stations of various operators: Institut d'Estudis Catalans (IEC), Observatori de l'Ebre (OE), Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières (BRGM), Observatoire Midi-Pyrénées (OMP) and IGN (Instituto Geográfico Nacional). All these data are used together for the routine analysis presented in next sections.

#### 7.1.4 Data Processing

The data streams arriving at the central recording site (CRDS), at the ICGC offices in Barcelona, are stored and processed in different ways. Some procedures are fully automatized (DAS, Escenaris, ShakeMap) and others require the analyst intervention. They are described in the following sections.

At present, we just process data from local earthquakes (those whose epicentre is located in the area between 40.17° N and 43.33° N in latitude and between 0.33° W and 4.00° E in longitude). Ordinary manual processing is performed by analysts during normal office hours. Nevertheless, a seismologist is always on duty on a weekly basis, to manage a possible earthquake occurrence situation. This seismologist is in charge of checking the quality and correctness of the automatic process outputs and maintaining a proper contact and informing civil protection authorities. In case of small events during out of office hours, it is usual and easy to manage the situation from outside the ICGC office as the system is accessible via internet connection. In case of widely felt events even if not damaging, the situation requires the presence of the on-duty seismologist at the ICGC headquarters.

In fact, as the number of people involved in the managing of the network is reduced and we cannot guarantee a 24-hour, full year, office service, the whole operation system has been highly automatized. When an earthquake occurs the first information reaching civil protection is generated automatically. Secondly, the on duty seismologist intervenes. Another specific characteristic of the network, as it focuses on the aspects related to seismic risk and to optimize the collaboration with emergency systems, is the



integration of ordinary BB records with accelerometric records in the manual processing system. This allows obtaining not only hypocentres, magnitudes and other earthquake parameters; but also other outputs such as PGA (peak ground acceleration), PGV (peak ground velocity), elastic response spectra, etc. specifically related with engineering applications (see Sections 7.1.4.4 and 7.1.4.5).

#### 7.1.4.1 Automated Process (DAS)

The present Seismic Automatic Determination (DAS) system, installed at ICGC in 2005 (Romeu *et al.*, 2006), is based on Earthworm tools developed by the USGS and adapted to the local needs and conditions of the Catalan Seismic Network. The detection picking module *pick\_ew* develops the Allen algorithm (Allen 1978, 1982), and we specifically configured it to avoid the detection of regional and teleseismic events. The module *binder\_ew* declares the events taking into account the coherent pickings and sends them into the Hypocenter locator (Lienert and Havskov, 1995). The hypocentral parameters obtained initiate other calculations: local magnitude (with *localmag* module), strong-motion parameters (*gmew*) and damage scenarios (with *Escenaris* module developed in ICGC).



**Figure 7.4:** DAS performance results for 2011 – 2015 period. (a) DAS determination classified by event type. (b) Comparison between local earthquakes detected by DAS and ICGC catalogue. (c) Location error of local earthquakes detected by DAS. (d) Magnitude error of local earthquakes detected by DAS.

Figure 7.4 shows the DAS performance results for the last stable period of configuration (2011-2015). While quarry blasts cause most of the event detections, local earthquakes represent 40% of the total events automatically detected by DAS; detections are minimal for noise and teleseisms, but still relevant for regional earthquakes coming from regions surrounding ICGC local area (Figure 7.4a). 91% of local earthquakes present in ICGC catalogue with magnitudes equal or greater than 2.0 are detected by DAS



(Figure 7.4b). Above that magnitude, lost detections are due to aftershocks or earthquakes occurring in the extreme south of ICGC local area, not yet comprehensively covered (as explained in Section 7.1.3, two broadband stations are planned by the end of April 2016 to cover this area). For 75% of the epicentres located, the distance differences between DAS epicentres and its corresponding revised epicentres from ICGC catalogue are less than 10 km (Figure 7.4c). Even if magnitude error shows a positive bias of 0.24, 78% of local earthquakes detected by DAS have a magnitude error less than 0.5 (Figure 7.4d).

All the information related to the located events, along with their waveforms is stored in an Oracle database. The content of the database is available for queries through *Posidó*, the manual processing software at ICGC, and through the web application WebEvents which, together with WebInfra (access to the network infrastructure) and WebContinu (access to dataset of continuous data), comprises the internal web service Sisweb (Figure 7.5).



**Figure 7.5:** Sisweb is a web service consisting of three web applications: WebEvents, WebInfra and Web-Continu. The figure shows some WebEvent web pages: left, the event details with the hypocentre location, magnitudes and strong-motion values of an event detected by DAS; middle, the event waveforms with the automatic P-wave readings; right, a map locating the event epicentre and the stations with associated pickings. This information is immediately available to the on duty seismologist after any DAS event detection.

#### 7.1.4.2 Scenarios

In the case of an earthquake detected by the DAS to be strong enough to be capable of causing damage, an automatic seismic damage scenario is generated by the Escenaris software. This software estimates the seismic damage that can be expected in the municipalities affected by the detected earthquake. It incorporates a seismic vulnerability database with a built-in statistical distribution of vulnerability classes based on the EMS-98 scale, specifically developed for the Catalonia region (Roca *et al.*, 2006) which depends only on information about the height and period of construction of the buildings. The associated damage probability matrices are defined based on damage observations from the 1980 Irpinia earthquake.

Losses are expressed in terms of both physical (uninhabitable buildings) and social impact (number of fatalities, injured and homeless) as well as in terms of the number of dwellings in each damage state. The output is automatically sent to civil protection and emergency system management. The Escenaris software is also integrated in a rapid response system operating over the eastern Pyrenees (Goula *et al.*, 2008). Figure 7.6 shows an Escenaris estimation of the number of uninhabitable buildings that can be expected if an earthquake of M5.5 would occur in the Cerdanya region.

#### 7.1.4.3 ShakeMap

For earthquakes with a magnitude  $M \ge 3.0$  with epicentres within the transborder area of the Pyrenees a set of ground motion maps, or ShakeMaps (see Section 7.1.5.3, Figure 7.15), are automatically produced. The ShakeMap open code (Wald *et al.*, 1999) available from the USGS was adapted with the collaboration of the IGN, BRGM, OMP and BCSF (Bureau Central Sismologique Français) inside the SISPyr project (SISPYR, 2013), financially supported by the POCTEFA program. To produce these ground motion maps in the Pyrenean region, specific systems and protocols have been developed and implemented for receiving, in real time, data from both seismic and accelerometric stations.

When an earthquake meets the above criteria, the ShakeMap software plots the maximum acceleration, maximum velocity and spectral acceleration for 0.3 s, 1 s and 3 s periods. Additionally, it combines ground motion parameters with macroseismic intensity data, which are automatically analysed and sent to several agencies. The system continues to integrate macroseismic data for several hours after the earthquake occurs. Ground amplification factors related to the type of ground surface and the different layers in depth are also considered. (Bertil *et al.*, 2012).

#### 7.1.4.4 Manual Processing (Location, Magnitude, Focal Mechanism)

All the events that have been automatically located in the local study area, as well as the possible events declared by a binder system are reviewed by an analyst in order to locate small seismological events and to identify and avoid publishing artificial events and noise. This analysis is made through the *Posidó* software (Figure 7.7), developed by the ICGC, which allows the picking of the phase arrival times for the hypocentral location, as well as the maximum amplitude measurement for the magnitude calculation. *Posidó* has also a signal processing module as well as a number of seismic engineering applications (see Section 7.1.4.5).



#### Generalitat de Catalunya Departament de Territori i Sostenibilitat Institut Geològic de Catalunya



# MAPA DE LA SIMULACIÓ DE 'EDIFICIS INHABITABLES' (mètode simplificat) A CATALUNYA, A ANDORRA I AL DEPARTAMENT DELS PIRINEUS-ORIENTALS

TEMPS ORIGEN (TU): 2007/05/02 15h 51m ZONA: Cerdanya LATITUD: 42.42° MAGNITU LONGITUD: 1.74° PROFUNI

MAGNITUD: 5.5 PROFUNDITAT: 8 km



Figure 7.6: Example of the uninhabitable buildings automatic estimation using Escenaris.



Epicentral locations are regularly calculated with Hypocenter (Lienert and Havskov, 1995), although *Posidó* allows also the hypocentral location using Hypoinverse (Klein, 1978, Klein 2014). A onedimension crustal velocity model adapted to the study region is used (Table 7.2). A relation  $V_P/V_S =$  1.75 is assumed. As the greatest part of the local seismicity occurs in the Pyrenean region, the model is especially well adapted to this zone. Nevertheless, if a sharp increase of seismicity takes place in another region, where this model is not so well adapted (e.g., the Castor induced seismic events, occurred in 2013, in the South of the study region, with offshore epicentres), a better adapted model can be considered.

As the area covered by the network is small, a local magnitude,  $M_l$ , is well fitted when investigating the size of the recorded earthquakes. It is calculated from the maximum peak-to-peak amplitude measured on the Wood-Anderson simulated waveform on each available horizontal channel. It is given by the median of the following measurements for each channel:

$$M_l = \log_{10}(A_{P2P}/2) - \log_{10}(A_0), \tag{7.1}$$

where  $A_{P2P}$  is the peak-to-peak amplitude in mm and  $A_0$  is an approximation of the attenuation of seismic waves due to epicentral distance. At present, the attenuation defined by Richter (1935) for California is used.

**Table 7.2:** One-dimension crustal velocity model. P wave velocity  $(V_P)$  in km/s and its corresponding layer are shown.

$V_P~({ m km/s})$	Layer depth (km)
5.5	0
5.6	1
6.1	4
6.4	11
8.0	> 34

For events with  $M_l \ge 3.5$ , a focal mechanism is calculated using the method developed by Delouis (2014). The method is based on both the waveform inversion of near source seismic records and on a linear finitesource model. The primary source parameters that are determined are the moment magnitude (Mw) and the double-couple focal mechanism (strike, dip and rake). Source depth is also explored. For moderate to small earthquakes (Mw < 5.5, which is the case for most of the events in the Catalan region), single point source is assumed. A specific band-pass filter is automatically adapted for each individual component of the seismograms (north, east, vertical). The spectrum of the whole seismic signal is analysed to identify deviations from the expected linear trend of the positive slope at low frequency. The high-pass frequency is identified as the frequency from which the acceleration spectrum maintains a positive near-constant slope up to the plateau area near the corner frequency. The inversion is carried out in successive steps combining fast grid searches on the parameters. A confidence index is defined. The moment tensor is calculated via the webservice FMNEAR (FMNEAR webservice, Delouis, Gerakis, Deschamps, Geoazur/Observatoire de la Côte d'Azur, http://source.unice.fr:8080/FMNEAR\_website/fmnear.html). An example is shown in Figure 7.8.





Figure 7.7: Posidó interface for hypocentral location, magnitude calculation and signal processing.



Figure 7.8: Example of the moment tensor calculation for the  $M_l$  4.3 event occurred on October 29th, 2015, offshore north Catalan coast.

#### 7.1.4.5 Accelerometer Data Processing

Accelerometer data are manually processed using the *Neptú* module (Figure 7.9) integrated in the *Posidó* software. This module allows performing a complete seismic engineering analysis of the accelerometric data that includes the automatic calculation of both raw and filtered peak ground acceleration (PGA), peak ground velocity (PGV) and peak ground displacement (PGD) values and the corresponding response spectra for each record from each station. It also allows the export of acceleration, velocity and displacement records and the results of the analysis both in digital and graphical format.

#### 7.1.5 Data Dissemination

Data and earthquake information generated through the different applications presented in the previous sections are disseminated in different ways. Civil protection, governmental offices, research community and general public are our main users. Thus, different products deserving different needs are necessary. As before, some of the products are produced automatically (thus, tightly related to the items described in Sections 7.1.4.1-7.1.4.3) and others are obtained by the seismologists after manual analysis.

#### 7.1.5.1 Seismic Network Data Dissemination

Data dissemination is achieved mainly through the ICGC website (http://www.icgc.cat/terratremols). All the data recorded by the Catalan Seismic Network is open and freely distributed upon request.

After a manual revision and location, local earthquakes (as mentioned before, those occurred in the area  $40.17^{\circ}$  N -  $43.33^{\circ}$  N,  $0.33^{\circ}$  W -  $4.00^{\circ}$  E) are published daily. Figure 7.10 shows an example of the tables presented on the website. These tables show the basic data for the earthquakes detected during the chosen month and provide links to the location map, the waveforms and the GSE format files for each earthquake. Even when we are not analysing earthquakes located out of our area of interest, similar tables are available for the detected regional earthquakes and teleseisms including the basic data provided by other agencies and the waveforms of the events registered by the ICGC's seismic network.

Seismological bulletins have been published annually since 1984. They are accessible on the website and contain a summary of all the information about earthquakes detected during the year. These bulletins act as the definitive catalogue as all earthquakes are revised and, if available, data from external agencies are integrated to enhance their hypocentral location.

Since 1996, acceleration records have also been available on the website. Epicentral distances and maximum peak ground acceleration values are listed for each acceleration record (Figure 7.11). Both, acceleration records and response spectra can be downloaded. By February 2016 a total of 1016 acceleration records had been published for a total of 246 earthquakes.

#### 7.1.5.2 Seismic Live Data

The ICGC website also offers a seismic live data service for almost all its stations so users can view the waveforms in virtual real time and also from a given day. Both broadband and accelerometric stations are included and the broadband data are shown both high pass band filtered and in its raw form. It is













**Figure 7.9:** Examples of outputs of Neptú module for engineering applications for the October 29, 2015 M4.3 earthquake in the Roses Gulf: (a) PSV (Pseudo-spectral velocity) quadrilogs graphics for different damping values for the three components of the record from the Girona accelerometric station, (b) Table with ground motion parameters for all stations considered and attenuation graphics for peak ground acceleration and peak ground velocity, (c) pseudo acceleration response spectra.



Home > Earthquakes > Recent earthquakes > Local earthquakes

#### Local earthquakes

Select year:	2015	•	month:	8	-	1	>>

			Table	of local eart	hquakes:	08/2015	(total: 73)					
CODE	DATE	TIME (UT)	LAT (°)	LON (°)	DEP (km)	MI	REGION	SOURCE	MAP	WF	F	С
11508656	01/08/2015	14:58:56.70	42.35 N	2.09 E	4	0.0	Ripollès	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508661	02/08/2015	02:52:51.20	41.67 N	2.40 E	2	0.3	Vallès Oriental	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508631	02/08/2015	06:41:58.70	41.67 N	2.40 E	5	2.7	Vallès Oriental	ICGC	М	WF	F	С
11508663	02/08/2015	09:38:00.10	41.68 N	2.40 E	2	0.4	Vallès Oriental	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508664	02/08/2015	10:12:05.60	41.68 N	2.39 E	3	0.4	Vallès Oriental	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508636	02/08/2015	12:23:32.40	42.52 N	1.94 E	11	0.8	Pyrénées-Orientales	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508665	02/08/2015	20:13:24.80	41.76 N	2.58 E	1	0.3	Selva	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508666	02/08/2015	20:45:09.90	42.42 N	1.07 E	16	-0.2	Pallars Sobirà	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508641	02/08/2015	21:04:17.70	41.86 N	2.86 E	9	1.3	Gironès	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508676	03/08/2015	04:10:29.80	42.95 N	0.28 E	6	0.6	Hautes-Pyrénées	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508677	03/08/2015	04:32:11.60	41.76 N	2.42 E	4	0.4	Vallès Oriental	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508681	03/08/2015	10:51:46.20	42.29 N	2.18 E	6	0.0	Ripollès	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508662	03/08/2015	13:09:20.00	42.61 N	2.32 E	5	1.5	Pyrénées-Orientales	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508686	04/08/2015	14:02:14.30	41.09 N	1.21 E	5	1.9	Costa Tarragonès	ICGC	М	WF	F	
11508766	07/08/2015	22:30:40.30	42.98 N	0.09 W	0	1.7	Hautes-Pyrénées	ICGC	М	WF	F	





**Figure 7.11:** (Left) Table of acceleration records and (right) an example of accelerogram and elastic response spectrum at different damping values.



one of the most visited pages of the whole website as it is useful to follow seismic crisis and to visualize the relative amplitudes and different arrival times for a given earthquake through the shown stations.

Figure 7.12 shows an example of the seismic live data service for the case of the M4.3 earthquake that occurred on October 29th, 2015 in the Roses Gulf. All day long waveforms are shown for 4 broadband stations filtered (left column) and in raw format (centre column). Also 3 accelerometric stations are shown (right column).



**Figure 7.12:** Example of the seismic live data service for the M4.3 earthquake in the Roses Gulf that occurred on October 29th, 2015. All day long waveforms are shown for 4 broadband stations (ARBS, CARA, CBEU, CFON): filtered (left column) and in raw format (centre column); also 3 accelerometric stations (FBRR, GIRR, GRAM) are shown (right column).

#### 7.1.5.3 Fast Seismic Information for Felt Earthquakes

When an event detected by DAS system fulfils certain criteria: its epicentre is located inside the ICGC local area with magnitude equal or greater than 2.4 and it meets some quality parameters (minimum



number of arrivals, channel magnitudes, RMS within a threshold...), Teleavis (software developed at ICGC; Romeu *et al.*, 2006) sends an automatic notification via SMS, email and FTP to 58 regional administration users within a few minutes after the earthquake occurs. This notification includes the hypocentral parameters, an automatically generated map showing the epicentre location and its strong motion values (PGA and PGV), as shown in Figure 7.13. It also automatically sends a GSE format file to contribute to the EMSC-CSEM (Euro-Mediterranean Seismological Centre) Real Time Seismicity Service (http://www.emsc-csem.org/Earthquake/).



Figure 7.13: Example of Teleavis notification for 26/07/2015 event: location and PGV map.

In case of possible expected damages, the notification sent by email also includes the automatic damage scenario obtained using Escenaris (Romeu *et al.*, 2006), along with summary tables and maps, which is only sent to civil protection services and members of the seismology unit. This fast response notification service is part of the Seismic emergency plan of the Catalonia region, SISMICAT (2003).

The most recent update to this system, when DAS declares that an earthquake with a magnitude equal or higher than 2.4 has occurred inside the Catalonia study region, a notification with the automatic information for the earthquake is sent to every user of the smartphone application SISMOCAT (Figure 7.14), developed by ICGC. This application can also be configured to receive notifications for regional and worldwide earthquakes from the Seismic Portal (http://www.seismicportal.eu/) maintained by EMSC-CSEM.

As already described, if the detected earthquake is located in the Pyrenean region and its magnitude is equal or greater than 3.0, ShakeMaps are automatically published within minutes at both ICGC and SISPyr websites. As a product of the transborder collaboration the ShakeMap service for the Pyrenees region integrates the macroseismic and ground motion parameters from agencies at both sides of the



frontier. This service was designed with the objective to provide unique and comprehensive information to authorities and emergency services in the case an earthquake occurs in the frontier neighbourhood. Figure 7.15 shows the ShakeMap with the intensity estimation for a M4.3 earthquake that occurred on October 29, 2015 in the Roses Gulf. The white circles indicate the real macroseismic data integrated from several agencies.



Figure 7.14: ICGC's smartphone application for earthquake notification SISMOCAT.

After the seismologist on duty receives the automatic notification, the earthquake hypocentral data are manually verified and the information of the earthquake is updated if needed. This updated information is published on the website (Figure 7.16) and sent through email to over a list of 1000 users, mainly related to the regional administration and communication services.

#### 7.1.5.4 Macroseismic Data Collection and Dissemination

ICGC is also in charge of macroseismic data collection. A macroseismic questionnaire is available on the website, which is based on the EMS-98 scale (Grünthal, 1998). It can be filled in by anyone that felt the seismic event. Also after a felt earthquake the ICGC sends special macroseismic questionnaires to the affected municipalities in order to gather additional information.

ICGC receives all this information and determines the intensity of the earthquake. In the future an application will be developed for automatic evaluation of the questionnaires and also for users to answer the macroseismic questionnaires directly by smartphone.





Map Version 4 Processed Thu Oct 29, 2015 05:23:45 PM GMT

Not felt	Weak	Light	Moderate	Strong	Very strong	Severe	Violent	Extreme
none	none	none	Very light	Light	Moderate	Mod./Heavy	Heavy	Very Heavy
<0.10	0.3	1.3	2.9	6.9	16	38	89	>208
<0.005	0.04	0.2	0.9	3.2	12	41	149	>534
1	11-111	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	*
	Not felt none <0.10 <0.005 I	Not felt         Weak           none         none           <0.10	Not felt         Weak         Light           none         none         none           <0.10	Not felt         Weak         Light         Moderate           none         none         none         Very light           <0.10	Not felt         Weak         Light         Moderate         Strong           none         none         none         Very light         Light           <0.10	Not feltWeakLightModerateStrongVery strongnonenonenoneVery lightLightModerate<0.10	Not feltWeakLightModerateStrongVery strongSeverenonenonenoneVery lightLightModerateMod./Heavy<0.10	Not feltWeakLightModerateStrongVery strongSevereViolentnonenonenoneVery lightLightModerateMod./HeavyHeavy<0.10

Figure 7.15: ShakeMap with intensity estimation for the M4.3 earthquake in the Roses Gulf that occurred on October 29, 2015.



All perception data are analysed and published in the website as maps and they are also included in the yearly seismological bulletins. In 1999 a Seismic Atlas of Catalonia (Susagna and Goula, 1999) was published containing the data of the earthquakes that had been felt in the region up to 1996.

#### 7.1.6 Future Steps

As many of the stations that are part of the present-day Catalan Seismic Network were installed in the first years of this century, an update of the field equipment is already needed. It is planned to do so over several years starting in the next few months. Other future improvements deal much more with data processing than with instrumentation. Calculation of station corrections for arrival times and  $M_l$  are needed. It would be also necessary to implement an automatic virtual real time focal mechanism and Mw calculation. In relation to these items, a catalogue homogenisation, on location (already completed for the period 1984-2013) as well as Mw magnitude will be really helpful for hazard and risk estimates. Future plans include the implementation of 3D-velocity models for epicentre location.



Figure 7.16: Example of earthquake notification (left) and simulation of felt intensities (right).

As an important part of the recorded seismicity occurs in the Pyrenees, where a state frontier runs all over the mountain chain, it is important to enhance the already existent transfrontier collaboration. Now, and thanks to the collaboration among the seismological institutes, in case of an earthquake, authorities have access to unified information concerning accelerations and felt intensities, covering the whole chain, instead of four different partial sets belonging to different institutions (ICGC, IGN, CEA-



LDG [Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique - Laboratoire de Détection et de Géophysique], OMP and RéNaSS [Réseau National de Surveillance Sismique]).

Another important topic is the preservation of the seismic information. At present analogue seismograms of the ICGC network from the period 1984-2000, recorded on thermic paper are scanned to ensure preservation. Also for this reason, ICGC is collaborating with the Fabra and Ebre observatories, already mentioned in Section 7.1.2, to preserve, classify and digitize the large amount of seismic information in their archives. It is envisaged to make it available on the web.

### 7.1.7 Data Share for Users

As already stated, raw data recorded by the network stations (BB and FBA) are freely available for any researcher. Records of a few stations are available online through ORFEUS-EIDA website (http://www.orfeus-eu.org/eida/eida.html). Other data are available on demand at xarxasismica@icgc.cat.

### 7.1.8 Acknowledgements

Many people, other than the authors of this document, are or have been involved in the different aspects of the management of the Catalan Seismic Network. Among them, we particularly wish to thank Sara Figueras, Albert Macau, Pere Valls, Carme Olivera, Teresa Susagna, Jorge Fleta, Jordi Pujol, Antoni Marcè and Àlex Elvira.

### 7.1.9 Bibliography

Allen, R.V. (1978). Automatic Earthquake Recognition and Timing From Single Traces, *Bull. Seism.* Soc. Am., 68, 1521-1532.

Allen, R.V. (1982). Automatic Phase Pickers: Their Present Use and Future Prospects, *Bull. Seism.* Soc. Am., 72, S225-S242.

Batlló, J. (2003). Els antics sismógrafs de l'Institut de Girona, *Revista de Girona*, n. 216, 36-43 (in Catalan).

Bertil, D., J. Roviró, J. A. Jara, T. Susagna, E. Nus, X. Goula, B. Colas, G. Dumont , L. Cabañas, R. Antón, M. Calvet. (2012). ShakeMap implementation for Pyrenees in France-Spain border: regional adaptation and earthquake rapid response process, *Proceedings of the 15th World Conference on Earth-quake Engineering*, 10 p. Online at: http://www.iitk.ac.in/nicee/wcee/article/WCEE2012 2078.pdf.

Cesca, S., F. Grigoli, S. Heimann, A. González, E. Buforn, S. Maghsoudi, E. Blanch, and T. Dahm (2014). The 2013 September–October seismic sequence offshore Spain: a case of seismicity triggered by gas injection?, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 198 (2), 941-953. doi:10.1093/gji/ggu172.

Delouis, B. (2014). FMNEAR: Determination of Focal Mechanism and First Estimate of Rupture Directivity Using Near Source Records and a Linear Distribution of Point Sources, *Bull. Seis. Soc.* Am., 104 (3), 1479-1500, doi: 10.1785/0120130151.



Dewey, J. F., M. L. Helman, S. D. Knott, E. Turco and D. H. W. Hutton (1989). Kinematics of the western Mediterranean, *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, 45, 265-283, doi: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.045.01.15.

Frontera, T., A. Ugalde, C. Olivera, J. A. Jara, and X. Goula (2010). Seismic ambient noise characterization of a new permanent broadband ocean bottom seismometer site offshore Catalonia (northeastern Iberian Peninsula), *Seismological Research Letters*, 81 (5), 740–749, doi 10.1785/gssrl.81.5.740.

Goula, X., C. Olivera, J. Fleta, B. Grellet, R. Lindo, L. A. Rivera, A. Cisternas and D. Carbon (1999). Present and recent stress regime in the eastern part of the Pyrenees, *Tectonophysics*, 308, 487-502.

Goula, X., P. Dominique, B. Colas, J. A. Jara, J. A., A. Roca and T. Winter (2008). Seismic rapid response system in the Eastern Pyrenees, *Proceedings of XIV World Conference on Earthquake Engineering*, 8 p. Online at: http://www.iitk.ac.in/nicee/wcee/article/14\_09-02-0020.PDF.

Grünthal, G. (ed.) (1998). European Macroseismic Scale 1998, Cahiers du Centre Européen de Géodynamique et de Séismologie, 15, Luxembourg, 99 pp.

ICGC (2000). Catalan Seismic Network. International Federation of Digital Seismograph Networks. Other/Seismic Network. doi:10.7914/SN/CA.

ICGC (2013). *Butlletí Sismològic 2013*, Barcelona, ICGC, 66p. (in Catalan), Online at: http://www.igc.cat/web/files/butsis2013.pdf.

Klein, F. W. (1978). Hypocenter location program HYPOINVERSE, U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 78-694, 113 pp.

Klein, F. W. (2014). User's Guide to HYPOINVERSE-2000, a Fortran Program to Solve for Earthquake Locations and Magnitudes, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 02-171, 148 pp.

Lienert, B.R. and Havskov, J., 1995. A Computer Program for Locating Earthquakes Both Locally and Globally, *Seismological Research Letters*, 66 (5), 26-36, doi:10.1785/gssrl.66.5.26.

Olivera, C., J. Fleta, T. Susagna, S. Figueras, X. Goula and A. Roca (2003). Sismicidad y deformaciones actuales en el NE de la Península Ibérica, *Física de la Tierra*, 15, 111-144 (in Spanish). Online at: https://revistas.ucm.es/index.php/FITE/article/view/FITE0303110111A. Last accessed: February 28 2016.

Olivera, C., E. Redondo, J. Lambert, A. Riera i A. Roca (2006). Els terratrèmols dels segles XIV i XV a Catalunya, *Institut Cartogràfic de Catalunya*, ISBN 84-393-6961-1 (in Catalan). Available online at: http://www.igc.cat/web/files/IGC 2006 sismologia segles.pdf.

Richter, C. (1935). An Instrumental Earthquake Magnitude Scale, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 25 (1), 1-32.

Roca, A., X. Goula, T. Susagna, J. Chávez, M. González and E. Reinoso (2006). A simplified method for vulnerability assessment of dwelling buildings and estimation of damage scenarios in Spain, *Bulletin of Earthquake Engineering*, 4 (2), 141-158.

Roest, W. R. and S. P. Srivastava (1991). Kinematics of the plate boundaries between Eurasia, Iberia, and Africa in the North Atlantic from the Late Cretaceous to the present, *Geology*, 19, 613-616, doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0613:KOTPBB>2.3.CO;2.



Romeu, N., J. A. Jara, X. Goula, T. Susagna, S. Figueras, C. Olivera, and A. Roca (2006). Sistema automático de información sísmica, *Proceedings 5th Asamblea Hispano-Portuguesa de Geodesia y Geofísica*, 3 p. (in Spanish).

SISMICAT (2003). Pla especial d'emergències sísmiques a Catalunya, 52p (in Catalan). Available online at: http://interior.gencat.cat/ca/arees\_dactuacio/proteccio\_civil/ plans\_de\_proteccio\_civil/plans\_de\_proteccio\_civil\_a\_catalunya/#bloc11 Last accessed on March 8, 2016.

SISPyr (2013). www.sispyr.eu (last accessed on March 03, 2016)

Susagna, T. and X. Goula (1999). *Atlas Sísmic de Catalunya*. Vol1 Catàleg de sismicitat, Barcelona, Institut Cartogràfic i Geològic de Catalunya (in Catalan). Available online at: http://www.igc.cat/web/files/atles\_sismic.pdf.

Susagna, T. and J. Batlló (2008). Cent anys de sismologia a l'observatori Fabra, in: *Centè aniversari de la fundació de l'Observatori Fabra*, Reial Acadèmia de Ciències i Arts de Barcelona, Spain, pp. 57-76 and 132-145 (in Catalan).

Wald, D. J., V. Quitoriano, T. Heaton, H. Kanamori, C. W. Scrivner and C. B. Worden (1999). TriNet "ShakeMaps": Rapid Generation of Peak Ground Motion and Intensity Maps for Earthquakes in Southern California, *Earthquake Spectra*, 15(3), 537-555.



8

# Summary of Seismicity, January - June 2013

The  $M_W$  8.4 Sea of Okhotsk earthquake on 24 May 2013 is not only the largest event occurring during the time period of this Summary, but it is also the largest deep earthquake that has ever been recorded (Ye et al., 2013). It nucleated at a depth of 607 km (54.7547°N, 153.7847°E, 629.8 km, 49 stations (KRSC); 54.8150°N, 153.3912°E, 607.0 km, 2775 stations (ISC)) and was felt at several thousands of kilometres distance. Due to the large depth the event was not damaging and no losses were reported (USGS(a)). The main shock was followed by nine aftershocks within the first four days, eight of which smaller than magnitude 4.5. The biggest aftershock ( $M_W$  6.7) occurred about nine hours after the main event at a depth of about 632 km and was the first event showing evidence of supershear rupture in a deep earthquake (Zhan et al., 2014). In this kind of an event the rupture travels fast with a higher speed (in this case on average with 8 km/s) than the shear-waves.

Four out of the ten events with a magnitude above  $M_W$  7 in this Summary time period happened in the Santa Cruz Islands region (Table 8.2) where the Australian and the Pacific plate collide. On 6 February a  $M_W$  8.0 earthquake struck the subduction zone at about 23 km depth (10.8640°S, 165.1418°E, 23.8 km, 2386 stations (ISC)), generating a tsunami that killed ten people and left 4000 homeless. The main shock was followed by 164 aftershocks with magnitudes larger than mb 5 (Lay et al., 2013). The effect of this strong aftershock sequence on the workload for the ISC analysts can clearly be seen in the histogram of event numbers in Figure 10.1, where there is a distinct increase in ISC reviewed and located events at the beginning of February.

The most damaging earthquake during this Summary time period occurred in the Sichuan province of China on 20 April at a depth of about 18 km in the Longmenshan fault zone with a magnitude of  $M_W$  6.6 (30.3000°N, 102.9900°E, 17.0 km, 24 (reported) stations (BJI); 30.2688°N, 103.0202°E, 18.0 km, 2961 stations, (ISC)). At least 196 people were killed, 11470 injured and more than 237,000 people left misplaced (USGS(b)). With 106 linked articles in the ISC Event Bibliography (Di Giacomo et al., 2014; International Seismological Centre, 2016), this event is also the one that raised most interest in the scientific community, especially the Chinese community.

Non-tectonic events that occurred during this Summary time period that are worth mentioning are (i) the nuclear test of North Korea on 12 February that had a magnitude of mb 4.9 (IDC) to 5.1 (ISC) and was recorded at 1377 stations from Russia to Paraguay (2 to 164 degrees epicentral distance), and (ii) the impact of the Chelyabinsk meteorite in Russia three days later on 15 February that injured at least 1000 people and damaged over 4000 buildings (USGS(c)). This event was reported by 39 stations, most of them being infrasonic stations of the IDC but seismic phases could also be recorded by some seismological stations in Russia and Kazakhstan (3 to 15 degrees epicentral distance).

The number of events in this Bulletin Summary categorised by type are given in Table 8.1.



damaging earthquake	21
damaging mine explosion	1
felt earthquake	1977
felt mine explosion	4
felt nuclear explosion	1
known earthquake	189871
known chemical explosion	6123
known induced event	2466
known mine explosion	727
known rockburst	18
known experimental explosion	32
suspected earthquake	12554
suspected chemical explosion	420
suspected chemical explosion	120
suspected induced event	16
suspected induced event suspected mine explosion	16 3291
suspected chemical explosion         suspected induced event         suspected mine explosion         suspected rockburst	16 3291 309
suspected induced event suspected mine explosion suspected rockburst unknown	120     16     3291     309     573 $     573     $

Table 8.1: Summary of events by type between January and June 2013.

Date	lat	lon	depth	Mw	Flinn-Engdahl Region
2013-05-24 05:44:49	54.82	153.39	607	8.4	Sea of Okhotsk
2013-02-06 01:12:26	-10.86	165.14	23	8.0	Santa Cruz Islands
2013-04-16 10:44:19	27.97	62.14	63	7.7	Southern Iran
2013-01-05 08:58:19	55.23	-134.80	3	7.5	Southeastern Alaska
2013-05-23 17:19:04	-23.08	-177.21	177	7.4	South of Fiji Islands
2013-04-19 03:05:52	46.07	150.92	108	7.2	Kuril Islands
2013-02-06 01:23:23	-11.26	164.93	34	7.1	Santa Cruz Islands region
2013-02-08 15:26:38	-10.89	166.15	22	7.1	Santa Cruz Islands
2013-04-06 04:42:36	-3.47	138.47	69	7.0	Irian Jaya
2013-02-06 01:54:15	-10.51	165.82	9	7.0	Santa Cruz Islands

**Table 8.2:** Summary of the earthquakes of magnitude  $Mw \ge 7$  between January and June 2013.



The period between January and June 2013 produced 10 earthquakes with  $M_W \ge 7$ ; these are listed in Table 8.2.

Figure 8.1 shows the number of moderate and large earthquakes in the first half of 2013. The distribution of the number of earthquakes should follow the Gutenberg-Richter law.



Figure 8.1: Number of moderate and large earthquakes between January and June 2013. The non-uniform magnitude bias here correspond with the magnitude intervals used in Figures 8.2 to 8.6.

Figures 8.2 to 8.6 show the geographical distribution of moderate and large earthquakes in various magnitude ranges.





Figure 8.2: Geographic distribution of magnitude 5-5.5 earthquakes between January and June 2013.



Figure 8.3: Geographic distribution of magnitude 5.5-6 earthquakes between January and June 2013.





Figure 8.4: Geographic distribution of magnitude 6-7 earthquakes between January and June 2013.



Figure 8.5: Geographic distribution of magnitude 7-8 earthquakes between January and June 2013.





Figure 8.6: Geographic distribution of magnitude 8+ earthquakes between January and June 2013.

#### References

BJI, China Earthquake Networks Center, China Earthquake Administration, Beijing, China – www.ceaigp.ac.cn.

Di Giacomo, D., Storchak, D.A., Safronova, N., Ozgo, P., Harris, J., Verney, R. and Bondár, I., 2014. A New ISC Service: The Bibliography of Seismic Events, *Seismol. Res. Lett.*, 85, 2, 354-360, doi: 10.1785/0220130143.

IDC, International Data Center, Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization (CTBTO), Vienna, Austria – www.ctbto.org.

International Seismological Centre, On-line Event Bibliography, http://www.isc.ac.uk/event\_bibliography, Internatl. Seismol. Cent., Thatcham, United Kingdom, 2016.

KRSC, Kamchatka Branch of Geophysical Survey of Russian Academy of Sciences, Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky, Russia – www.emsd.ru.

Lay, T., Ye, L., Kanamori, H., Yamazaki, Y., Cheung K. F., and Ammon, C.J. (2013), The February 6, 2013 Mw 8.0 Santa Cruz Islands earthquake and tsunami, *Tectonophysics*, Volume 608, 26, Pages 1109-1121, doi: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.07.001.

USGS(a), http://earthquake.usgs.gov/earthquakes/eventpage/usb000h4jh#impact (visited on 06.06.2016)

USGS(b), http://earthquake.usgs.gov/earthquakes/eventpage/usb000gcdd#impact (visited on 06.06.2016)

USGS(c), http://earthquake.usgs.gov/earthquakes/eventpage/usc000f7rz#impact (visited on 06.06.2016)



Ye, L., Lay, T., Kanamori, H., and Koper, K. D. (2013), Energy Release of the 2013 Mw 8.3 Sea of Okhotsk Earthquake and Deep Slab Stress Heterogeneity, *Science*, Vol. 341, Issue 6152, pp. 1380-1384, doi: 10.1126/science.1242032.

Zhan, Z., Helmberger, D. V., Kanamori, H., and Shearer, P. M. (2014), Supershear rupture in a Mw 6.7 aftershock of the 2013 Sea of Okhotsk earthquake, *Science*, Vol. 345, Issue 6193, pp. 204-207, doi: 10.1126/science.1252717.



9

# Statistics of Collected Data

#### 9.1 Introduction

The ISC Bulletin is based on the parametric data reports received from seismological agencies around the world. With rare exceptions, these reports include the results of waveform review done by analysts at network data centres and observatories. These reports include combinations of various bulletin elements such as event hypocentre estimates, moment tensors, magnitudes, event type and felt and damaging data as well as observations of the various seismic waves recorded at seismic stations.

Data reports are received in different formats that are often agency specific. Once an authorship is recognised, the data are automatically parsed into the ISC database and the original reports filed away to be accessed when necessary. Any reports not recognised or processed automatically are manually checked, corrected and re-processed. This chapter describes the data that are received at the ISC before the production of the reviewed Bulletin.

Notably, the ISC integrates all newly received data reports into the automatic ISC Bulletin (available on-line) soon after these reports are made available to ISC, provided it is done before the submission deadline that currently stands at 12 months following an event occurrence.

With data constantly being reported to the ISC, even after the ISC has published its review, the total data shown as collected, in this chapter, is limited to two years after the time of the associated reading or event, i.e. any hypocentre data collected two years after the event are not reflected in the figures below.

### 9.2 Summary of Agency Reports to the ISC

A total of 140 agencies have reported data for January 2013 to June 2013. The parsing of these reports into the ISC database is summarised in Table 9.1.

**Table 9.1:** Summary of the parsing of reports received by the ISC from a total of 140 agencies, containing data for this summary period.

	Number of reports
Total collected	2827
Automatically parsed	2061
Manually parsed	766

Data collected by the ISC consists of multiple data types. These are typically one of:

• Bulletin, hypocentres with associated phase arrival observations.

- Catalogue, hypocentres only.
- Unassociated phase arrival observations.

In Table 9.2, the number of different data types reported to the ISC by each agency is listed. The number of each data type reported by each agency is also listed. Agencies reporting indirectly have their data type additionally listed for the agency that reported it. The agencies reporting indirectly may also have 'hypocentres with associated phases' but with no associated phases listed - this is because the association is being made by the agency reporting directly to the ISC. Summary maps of the agencies and the types of data reported are shown in Figure 9.1 and Figure 9.2.

**Table 9.2:** Agencies reporting to the ISC for this summary period. Entries in bold are for new or renewed reporting by agencies since the previous six-month period.

Agency	Country	Directly or	Hypocentres	Hypocentres	Associated	Unassociated	Amplitudes
		indirectly	with associ-	without as-	phases	phases	
		reporting	ated phases	sociated			
		(D/I)		phases			
TIR	Albania	D	272	18	2339	157	0
CRAAG	Algeria	D	414	0	2243	319	0
LPA	Argentina	D	0	0	0	141	1
SJA	Argentina	D	4276	19	71876	0	10457
NSSP	Armenia	D	154	1	587	0	0
AUST	Australia	D	964	15	18760	0	0
IDC	Austria	D	19060	0	383280	0	355268
VIE	Austria	D	3920	63	36725	24	36186
AZER	Azerbaijan	D	223	0	7643	0	0
BELR	Belarus	D	0	0	0	3338	772
UCC	Belgium	D	0	1	0	5361	1154
SCB	Bolivia	D	13	0	257	0	31
SAR	Bosnia and	D	926	0	15814	5957	0
	Herzegovina	-		_			-
VAO	Brazil	D	388	0	10194	585	0
SOF	Bulgaria	D	420	0	2225	2560	0
O'T'T	Canada	D	1233	51	33008	0	2798
PGC	Canada	I O'I'T	880	0	22814	0	0
GUC	Chile	D	2289	61	52875	640	13900
BJI	China	D	2334	19	121838	37114	80685
ASIES	Chinese Taipei	D	0	43	0	0	0
TAP	Chinese Taipei	D	25414	7	843006	0	0
RSNC	Colombia	D	7270	2	140886	22414	43375
UCR	Costa Rica	D	553	17	16608	0	1086
ZAG	Croatia	D	0	2	0	11097	0
NIC	Cyprus	D	135	0	917	456	0
IPEC	Czech Republic	D	413	0	2582	21511	1240
PRU	Czech Republic	D	4589	0	39547	381	11389
WBNET	Czech Republic	D	928	0	18973	0	18870
DNK	Denmark	D	0	3	0	7482	2504
ARO	Djibouti	D	63	0	592	0	0
IGQ	Ecuador	D	152	5	6280	0	159
HLW	Egypt	D	166	6	1595	0	0
SNEI	El Salvador		458	20	0347	22	879
555	El Salvador	IUCR	0		0	0	0
EST	Estonia	THEL	323	3	0	0	0
AAE	Ethiopia	D	75	0	546	347	16
SKO	FYR Macedonia	D	1310	32	20316	4031	5591
FIAU	Finland	I HEL	149	13	0	0	0
IEL CSEM	r Inland		0980	3077	110803	0	1/8/0
USEM	France		000	243	U 50700	0	U 91417
LDG	France		2491		0710	0	21417
STR	France	D D	070		9/18	ð 210	U 10201
PPT	French Polynesia	D	1366		10099	310	10381
	Georgia		0	860	0	10000	0
AWI	Germany	D	1999	2	(824	003	U


### Table 9.2: (continued)

Derive     Observe     Phases     Phases     Phases       BGR     Cermany     I DGR     4     40     0     0     0       BRG     Germany     D     0     0     0     0     0     0       EUG     Germany     D     15     0     235     9172     3183       CDNW     Germany     D     15     0     235     9172     3183       CDNW     Germany     D     15     0     235     9172     3183       CDNW     Germany     I BGR     0     3     0     0     0     0       LEDNW     Germany     I BGR     0     31     0	Agency	Country	Directly or indirectly reporting	Hypocentres with associ- ated phases	Hypocentres without as- sociated	Associated phases	Unassociated phases	Amplitudes
BGR     Germany     D     345     276     9542     0     0     2142       BRG     Germany     D     0     0     0     378     4088       BRG     Germany     D     15     0     0     0     0     0       CLL     Germany     1BGR     0     31     0     0     0       GPZ     Germany     1BGR     0     31     0     0     0       GPZ     Germany     1BGR     9     3     03061     0     9644       ATH     Greece     D     14517     34     9743     9555     30615       GCC     Guatemaly     D     0     0     0     355     0     157       HC     Hong Kong     D     0     1364     9     97     1414       HC     Hong Kong     D     0     0     375     3663     0     12255       TIBL     Imagry     D     138 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(D/I)</td><td></td><td>phases</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			(D/I)		phases			
BNS     Germany     D     BGR     Germany     D     0     0     0     0     0     0     0       EUG     Germany     D     D     15     0     235     9172     3183       CDNW     Germany     D     15     0     235     9172     3183       GDNW     Germany     HDGR     17     3     0     0     0     0       GET     Germany     HDGR     1085     3     0     0     0     0       GET     Germany     HDGR     1085     3     0	BGR	Germany	D	345	276	9542	0	2142
BRG     Germany     D     0     0     0     5378     4088       CLL     Germany     D     15     0     235     9172     3332       CDNRW     Germany     1BGR     0     31     0     0     0       GPZ     Germany     1BGR     19     3     0     0     0       ATH     Creece     D     19954     9     320361     0     9514       ATH     Creece     D     1407     54     97843     9555     30645       CCC     Guatemala     D     10     2     662     0     0       HC     Hong Kong     D     0     0     1364     9     177       HC     Hangary     D     6     0     1364     9     167       HA     Indian     D     677     30     1363     0     12235       TEH     Iran     D     137     38     33800     0     1246 <	BNS	Germany	I BGR	4	40	0	0	0
BLG     Germany     D     ISCR     I7     0     0     0     0     0     0     0       CDNRW     Germany     IDGR     0     31     0     0     0     0       CDNRW     Germany     IBGR     19     3     0     0     0     0       LEDBW     Germany     IBGR     19     3     0     0     0     0       ATH     Greece     D     4317     54     97843     9555     30645       GCG     Guatemala     D     10     2     6624     0     0       HUD     Hingary     D     0     0     0     460     0     0       NDI     India     D     575     340     15868     8265     50245       NDA     Indonesia     D     197     38     53300     0     133       DA     Indonesia     D     197     30     4363     1164       ISA     I	BRG	Germany	D	0	0	0	5378	4098
CLL     Germany     I BC     0     235     9172     3183       GDNRW     Germany     I INMG     27     3     0     0     0       GFZ     Germany     I INMG     17     3     0     0     0       ATH     Greece     D     10955     9     320301     0     9614       TIE     Greece     D     10955     9     320301     0     9614       GCG     Guternala     D     100     2     662     0     0       HKC     Hong Kong     D     0     0     3355     0       REY     Iceland     D     76     0     2479     0     107       DI     India     D     573     340     15586     8826     50242       DIA     India     D     77     90     4303     5     1164       SIS     Teal     D     1983     6104     0     0     0     0     0	BUG	Germany	IBGR	17	0	0	0	0
CDN(W)     Germany     I ISGR     0     31     0     0     0       LEDBW     Germany     I IBGR     19     3     0     0     0       ATHI     Greece     D     10985     9     22061     0     99544       THE     Greece     D     4517     54     97843     9555     30645       GCG     Gaukemala     D     0     0     0     462     0     0       REY     Iceland     D     76     0     2479     0     0     23255       NDI     Indias     D     375     340     15866     8826     5024       IRA     Indonesia     D     2947     38     53300     0     23255       THR     Iran     D     1988     0     4232     0     10263       ISA     Ireland     D     0     0     0     0     1164       ISA     Ireland     D     0     0	CLL	Germany	D	15	0	235	9172	3183
GPLZ     Germany     I INNG     27     3     0     0     0     0       ATH     Greece     D     10985     9     32051     0     9554       THE     Greece     D     1010     2     662     0     0       GCG     Guatemala     D     110     2     662     0     0       HXC     Hong Kong     D     0     0     3635     0       HXC     Hong Kong     D     0     0     3643     9     10       HXL     Indianary     D     0     0     3643     9     10233       TFH     Iran     D     575     340     15566     8226     0241       DIA     Irdan     D     677     3403     0     10233     1164       DIA     Irsa     D     0     1123     1433     0     0     0     0       GEN     Irsa     D     0     11104     129 <td< td=""><td>GDNRW</td><td>Germany</td><td>IBGR</td><td>0</td><td>31</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></td<>	GDNRW	Germany	IBGR	0	31	0	0	0
LDBW     Gerenary     PGA     19     3     0     0     0     99544       ATH     Greece     D     4517     54     97843     9555     30645       THE     Greece     D     100     2     662     0     0       HKC     Hong Kong     D     0     0     0     464     0       BUD     Hungary     D     0     0     0     3535     0       REY     lecland     D     76     0     2479     0     0       NDI     Indias     D     575     340     15566     8926     5024       DJA     Indonesia     D     2957     340     15566     8926     5024       JSN     Indonesia     D     2957     340     15256     82353     1164       ISN     Irana     D     1087     6     18523     2443     0     10263       ISN     Irana     D     0     1104	GFZ	Germany	I INMG	27	3	0	0	0
ATHGreeceD1010859202001099064THEGreeceD110266200GCGGuaternalaD110266200BUDHingkayD000035550BUDHingkayD000344910BUTIndiaD81001364910DJAIndiaD2947383300032335DJAIndiaD07734030433010263TEHIranD07790440351164ISNIranD07790440300OILIranD198761852324430OKEDIralyD000000ORITIralyD000000ORITIralyD000000ORITIralyD000000ORITIralyD000000ORITIralyD000000ORITIralyD000000ORITIralyD000000ORITIraly	LEDBW	Germany	IBGR	19	3	0	0	0
PHEGreeceD410/ 401/6497843905030045)GCGGuatemalaD100266200HKCHong KongD00053550BUDIndiaD760247900REYIcelandD760247900NDIIndiaD5753401586688265024DJAIndonesiaD29473853300023557TEHIranD11987538433010263THRIranD11987538433000IAIIrelandD000000GENItalyD0118000000OSUBItalyD0118000000RASCItalyD00112400001538JSNJapanD0001724000001538JSNJapanD000 </td <td>ATH</td> <td>Greece</td> <td>D</td> <td>10985</td> <td>9</td> <td>320361</td> <td>0</td> <td>99544</td>	ATH	Greece	D	10985	9	320361	0	99544
CCGCuatemalaD110266200HKCHong KongD000460BUDHugaryD00000BUTIndiaD810013649197NDIIndiaD57534015588265024DJAIndonesiaD2947385330003255TEHIranD67790430351104ISNIranD6779043035104DIASIrelandD000000GHIaraelD0000000GENItalyD00000000OSUEItalyD00000000OSUEItalyD702119015883426500JNAJapanD0002251082002943426650133JNAJapanD0000000000JNAJapanD000225108200294342665013583570158JNAJapanD0002126671015800	THE	Greece	D	4517	54	97843	9555	30645
HRC     Hong Nong     D     0     0     0     0     0     0     0       BUD     Hungary     D     0     0     2479     0     0       REY     Ieeland     D     76     0     2479     0     0       NDI     India     D     575     340     15586     8565     5024       DJA     Indonesia     D     2477     38     533000     0     23255       TEH     Iran     D     1198     75     38463     0     1023       THR     Iran     D     1987     6     1829     0     133       OIAS     Freland     D     0     0     1724     0       GEN     Italy     D     0     118     0     0     0       OSUE     Italy     D     0     0     1724     0       REY     Italy     D     0     0     1724     0       RISC	GCG	Guatemala	D	110	2	662	0	0
BCD     Hugary     D     0     0     0     0     535.5     0       REY     Iecland     D     76     0     1364     9     197       HYB     India     D     575     340     1586     8826     5024       DJA     Indonesia     D     2947     38     53300     0     32535       TEH     Iran     D     677     90     4303     5     1164       ISN     Iran     D     677     90     4303     5     1164       GEN     Iraly     D     677     90     4303     5     164       GEN     Iraly     D     0     0     0     0     0     0     0       OSUE     Iraly     D     0<	HKC	Hong Kong	D	0	0	0	46	0
HeY     India     D     76     0     24/9     0     0       HYB     India     D     810     0     1384     9     197       NDI     India     D     575     340     15586     826     5024       DJA     Indonesia     D     2477     38     5330     0     10263       TEH     Iran     D     1198     75     38463     0     10263       THR     Iran     D     1977     60     4033     0     0       GEN     Iraly     D     0     0     0     0     0     0       GEN     Italy     D     0     0     0     0     0     0     0       RISC     Italy     D     773     0     2319     0     1254     0       JAN     Japan     D     06722     0     56205     671     0       JAN     Japan     D     0746     0 <t< td=""><td>BUD</td><td>Hungary</td><td>D</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>5355</td><td>0</td></t<>	BUD	Hungary	D		0	0	5355	0
HYB     India     D     810     0     1304     9     197       DJA     Indonesia     D     575     340     15866     8826     5024       DJA     Indonesia     D     2947     38     53300     0     32535       TEH     Iran     D     198     75     38463     0     10263       TRN     Iran     D     677     90     4303     5     1164       SIN     Iraq     D     677     90     0774     0     0       GII     Israel     D     0     188     0	REY	Iceland	D	76	0	2479	0	0
ND1     Indonesia     D     575     340     1586     8826     3024       DJA     Indonesia     D     2947     38     5300     0     12235       TEH     Iran     D     1198     75     38463     0     12035       THR     Iran     D     677     90     4303     5     1164       ISN     Iraq     D     188     0     1429     0     133       DLAS     Ireland     D     0     0     77     0     97     0     0       GEN     Italy     D     0     118     0 <t< td=""><td>НҮВ</td><td>India</td><td>D</td><td>810</td><td>0</td><td>1364</td><td>9</td><td>197</td></t<>	НҮВ	India	D	810	0	1364	9	197
DJA     Indonesia     D     2947     38     53300     0     32835       TEH     Iran     D     677     90     4303     5     1164       ISN     Iraq     D     677     90     4303     5     1164       SIN     Iraq     D     0     0     133     0     0       GII     Israel     D     0     0     0     774     0       GII     Israel     D     0     118     0     0     0       OSUB     Italy     D     1104     129     521108     200294     342665       TRI     Haly     D     1104     129     521108     200294     342665       JSN     Jamaica     D     773     0     2319     0     1538       JSN     Japan     D     0672     0     86205     671     0       MA     Japan     D     06742     0     12357     0     116571 <td>NDI</td> <td>India</td> <td>D</td> <td>575</td> <td>340</td> <td>15586</td> <td>8826</td> <td>5024</td>	NDI	India	D	575	340	15586	8826	5024
TEH     Iran     D     1198     75     38463     0     10263       ISN     Iraq     D     677     90     4303     5     1164       ISN     Iraq     D     188     0     1429     0     133       DIAS     Ireland     D     368     0     6033     0     0       GEN     Haly     D     0     118     0     0     0       OSUB     Haly     D     0     0     0     0     0     0       RISSC     Italy     D     0     0     0     0     1724     0       IRI     Haly     D     11104     129     52108     200294     342665       JSN     Jamata     D     129     0     814     6     0       JSN     Jamata     D     129     0     814     6     0       JSN     Japan     D     0     0     0     0     0	DJA	Indonesia	D	2947	38	53300	0	32535
THR     Iran     D     677     90     4303     5     1164       ISN     Iraq     D     1429     0     133       DIAS     Ireland     D     0     0     0     774     0       GII     Israel     D     368     0     6033     0     0       GEN     Italy     D     0     118     0     0     0       OSUB     Italy     D     0     0     1724     0       RISSC     Italy     D     11104     129     521108     200294     342665       TRI     Italy     D     0     0     0     1538       JSN     Jamaica     D     129     0     814     6     0       MAT     Japan     D     0     0     0     10254     0       SYO     Japan     D     0     0     0     3375     0       SYO     Japan     D     10162 <t< td=""><td>TEH</td><td>Iran</td><td>D</td><td>1198</td><td>75</td><td>38463</td><td>0</td><td>10263</td></t<>	TEH	Iran	D	1198	75	38463	0	10263
INN     Irea     D     188     0     1429     0     133       OIAS     Ireland     D     0     0     0     774     0       GII     Israel     D     368     0     6033     0     0       GEN     Italy     D     0     118     0     0     0       OSUB     Italy     D     0     0     0     1724     0       RISSC     Italy     D     7     0     97     0     0       ROM     Italy     D     0     0     0     820294     342665       IRI     Italy     D     0     0     2319     0     1538       JSN     Jamanica     D     69742     0     562205     671     0     0       SVA     Japan     D     0     919     0     0     0     0     0       SVO     Japan     D     1062     0     12357     0	THR	Iran	D	677	90	4303	5	1164
DIAS     Ireland     D     0     0     0     774     0       GEI     Israel     D     368     0     6033     0     0       GEN     Italy     D     1997     6     18523     2443     0       MED_RCMT     Italy     D     0     0     1724     0       RISSC     Italy     D     7     0     97     0     0       RISSC     Italy     D     11104     129     521108     202943     342665       TRI     Italy     D     773     0     2319     0     1538       JSN     Jamaica     D     773     0     2319     0     1538       JSN     Japan     D     0     0     0     0     0       NED     Japan     D     0     0     0     0     0     16571       SOM     Japan     D     10162     0     123575     0     116571 <t< td=""><td>ISN</td><td>Iraq</td><td>D</td><td>188</td><td>0</td><td>1429</td><td>0</td><td>133</td></t<>	ISN	Iraq	D	188	0	1429	0	133
GII     Israel     D     368     0     60     633     0     0       MED_RCMT     Italy     D     0     118     0     0     0       MED_RCMT     Italy     D     0     0     0     1724     0       RISSC     Italy     D     7     0     97     0     0       ROM     Italy     D     11104     129     52108     20294     32665       TRI     Italy     D     0     0     0     0     1538       JSN     Jamaica     D     129     0     814     6     0       MAT     Japan     D     0     0     0     10254     0       SYO     Japan     D     0     0     3375     7665       NNC     Kazakstan     D     5475     188     7337     0     2359       SYME     Kazakstan     D     264     0     3184     0     1614	DIAS	Ireland	D	0	0	0	774	0
GEN     Italy     D     1997     6     185     0     0       MED_RCMT     Italy     D     0     118     0     0     0       OSUB     Italy     D     0     0     1724     0       RISSC     Italy     D     11104     129     521108     200294     342665       TRI     Italy     D     0     0     0     6670     0       JAN     Japan     D     69742     0     52108     201254     0       MAT     Japan     D     0     0     0     0254     0       SYO     Japan     D     0     0     03375     0     16571       SOME     Kazakhstan     D     10162     0     123575     0     116571       SOME     Kazakhstan     D     5466     0     90748     0     0       VSN     Latvia     D     264     0     1384     0     0	GII	Israel	D	368	0	6033	0	0
MED_RCMT     Italy     D     0     118     0     0     1724     0       RISSC     Italy     D     7     0     97     0     0       RISSC     Italy     D     11104     129     521108     20294     342665       RIM     Italy     D     0     0     0     66770     0       LIC     Ivery Coast     D     773     0     2319     0     1538       JAma     Jamaica     D     129     0     814     6     0       MAT     Japan     D     0     0     0     10254     0       SVO     Japan     D     0     0     0     0     0     0     0       SVO     Japan     D     906     74     6115     0     7263       SVO     Japan     D     5475     188     73307     0     72066       KNET     Kyrgyzstan     D     5506     0	GEN	Italy	D	1997	6	18523	2443	0
OSUB     Italy     D     0     0     174     0       RISSC     Italy     D     7     0     97     0     0       ROM     Italy     D     11104     129     521108     200294     342665       TRI     Italy     D     0     0     60     0     0       LIC     Ivory Coast     D     773     0     2319     0     1538       JSN     Jamaica     D     9742     0     862205     671     0       MAT     Japan     D     0     0     0     0     0     0       SYO     Japan     D     0     0     0     3375     0     763       SYO     Jordan     D     1062     0     12357     0     116571       SOME     Kazakhstan     D     5475     188     7307     0     2666       KNET     Kyrgyzstan     D     2644     0     3184     0	MED_RCMT	Italy	D	0	118	0	0	0
RISC     Italy     D     7     0     97     0     0       ROM     Italy     D     11104     129     521108     200294     342651       TRI     Italy     D     0     0     0     6070     0       LIC     Ivory Coast     D     773     0     23108     200294     34265       JSN     Jamaica     D     129     0     814     6     0       JMA     Japan     D     69742     0     562055     671     0     0       SYO     Japan     D     0     919     0     0     0     7263       NNC     Kazakhstan     D     966     74     6115     0     7363       SOME     Kazakhstan     D     5475     188     73307     0     2359       KNET     Kyrgyzstan     D     264     0     3184     0     1614       USN     Latvia     D     2664     0	OSUB	Italy	D	0	0	0	1724	0
ROM     Italy     D     1104     129     52108     20294     342665       TRI     Italy     D     0     0     0     6070     0       LIC     Ivory Coast     D     773     0     2319     0     1538       JSN     Jamaica     D     69742     0     562205     671     0       MAT     Japan     D     69742     0     562205     671     0       MAT     Japan     D     0     0     0     3757     0       SYO     Japan     D     0     0     3375     0     7663       SYO     Jordan     D     5475     188     73307     0     72066       KNET     Kyrgyzstan     D     5475     188     73307     0     72067       KNN     Latvia     D     264     0     3184     0     0       USN     Latvia     D     232     231     3056     2551	RISSC	Italy	D	7	0	97	0	0
TRI     Italy     D     0     0     0     670     0       LIC     Ivory Coast     D     773     0     2319     0     1538       JSN     Jamaica     D     129     0     814     6     0       JMA     Japan     D     69742     0     562205     671     0       MAT     Japan     D     0     0     0     10254     0       NIED     Japan     D     0     0     0     3375     0       SYO     Japan     D     906     74     6115     0     7263       NNC     Kazakhstan     D     5165     0     12355     0     2359       KRNET     Kyrgyzstan     D     264     0     3184     0     1614       GRAL     Lebanon     D     264     0     3184     0     0       LIVS     Latinania     D     232     231     3056     2551     2591	ROM	Italy	D	11104	129	521108	200294	342665
LICIvory CoastD $773$ 0 $2319$ 0 $1538$ JSNJamaicaD $129$ 0 $814$ 60JMAJapanD $69742$ 0 $562205$ $671$ 0MATJapanD000 $10254$ 0NIEDJapanD000 $3375$ 0SYOJapanD00 $132575$ 0116571SOMJordanD906 $74$ $6115$ 0 $7263$ NNCKazakhstanD $5475$ $188$ $73307$ 0 $720666$ KNETKyrgystanD $5506$ 0 $90748$ 00LITKyrgystanD $264$ 0 $3184$ 01614GRALLebanonD $202$ $213$ $3056$ $2551$ $2591$ MCOMacao, ChinaD $0$ 0 $2793$ $608$ 0LITLithaniaD $232$ $231$ $3056$ $2551$ $2591$ MCOMacaoD $0$ 0 $2793$ $608$ 01539MEXMexicoD $2407$ $92$ $1733$ $0$ $0$ GSDMMalayiaD $6672$ $1339$ $608$ $0$ $1539$ MEXMexicoD $2407$ $92$ $1733$ $0$ $0$ MEXMexicoD $1007$ $92$ $1733$ $0$ $0$ M	TRI	Italy	D	0	0	0	6070	0
JSNJamaicaD129081460JMAJapanD6974205622056710MATJapanD00000NIEDJapanD00000SYOJapanD00033750SYOJapanD90674611507263NNCKazakhstanD1016201235750116571SOMEKazakhstanD54751887330702359KNETKyrgyzstanD2640318400LVSNLatviaD232231305625512591MCOMacao, ChinaD00013300KLMMalaviD000123570MEXMexicoD4630277400GSDMMalaviD00013300MCDMoldovaD0002150789PDGMoldovaD0002150789PDGMoldovaD01031400DMNNepalD2063018478015433MEXMexicoD109791031400DMLDMoldovaD01373199055	LIC	Ivory Coast	D	773	0	2319	0	1538
MAJapanD $69742$ 0 $562205$ $671$ 0MATJapanD000102540NIEDJapanD00033750SYOJapanD0023750105JSOJordanD90674611507263NNCKazakhstanD547518873307072066KNETKyrgyzstanD148501258502359KNNETKyrgyzstanD2640318401614GRALLebanonD4090027936080LITLithuaniaD232231305625512591MCOMacao, ChinaD00013300GSDMMalawiD002774001539MEXMexicoD24079217343000MOLDMoldovaD01100154300DMNNepalD2063018478015443DBNNetherlandsD011101604414DMLNerzelandD1201114000DMNNepalD205913403173319905850MEXMortengroD20591340317	JSN	Jamaica	D	129	0	814	6	0
MAT NIEDJapan JapanD000102540NIEDJapanD000000SYOJapanD0003750JSOJordanD90674611507263NNCKazakhstanD1016201235750116571SOMEKazakhstanD547518873307072066KNETKyrgyzstanD556609074800LVSNLatviaD2640318401614GRALLebanonD232231305625512591MCOMaca, ChinaD0002850GSDMMalawiD4630277400GSDMMalaviD6474967401539MEXMexicoD2407921734300MOLDMoldovaD002150789PDGMontengroD57321287606722CNRMMoroccoD109791031400DMNNepalD2063018478015433MEXNetherlandsD111066872449MANNerherlandsD20591340317319905850M	JMA	Japan	D	69742	0	562205	671	0
NEDJapanD09190000SYOJapanD00033750JSOJordanD90674611507263NNCKazakhstanD547518873307072066KNETKyrgyzstanD148501258502359KRNETKyrgyzstanD550609074801614GRALLebanonD2640318401614GRALLebanonD232231305625512591MCOMacao, ChinaD00028500GSDMMalaviD00028500ECXMexicoD46302774000ECXMexicoD24079217343000MOLDMoldovaD001547315443015443DMNNepalD206301847015443015443DMNNepalD20591340317331990585015443DMNNetherlandsD0100000MAXMorecoD12415579222613139DMNNepalD205913403173319905850NAO<	MAT	Japan	D	0	0	0	10254	0
SYOJapanD00033750JSOJordanD90674611507263JNCKazakhstanD1016201235701165711SOMEKazakhstanD547518873307072066KNETKyrgyzstanD148501258502359KKNETKyrgyzstanD550609074800LVSNLatviaD2640318401614GRALLebanonD409027936080LITLithuaniaD2322313056255112591MCOMacao, ChinaD0002850KLMMalaviD00277400GSDMMalaviD6474967401539MEXMexicoD2407921734300MOLDMoldovaD010314000DMNNegalD2063018478015443DBNNetherlandsD0110000DMNNegalD205913403173319905850NAONorwayD2599972660872449OMANOrmanD000000MER	NIED	Japan	D	0	919	0	0	0
JSOJordanD90674611507263NNCKazakhstanD1016201235750116571SOMEKazakhstanD547518873307072666KNETKyrgyzstanD148501258502359KRNETKyrgyzstanD550609074800LVSNLatviaD2640318401614GRALLebanonD409027936080LITLithuaniaD232231305625512591MCOMacao, ChinaD0001300GSDMMalawiD00277400ECXMexicoD6474967401539MEXMexicoD2407921734300MOLDMoldovaD002150789PDGMontenegroD57321287606722CNRMMoroccoD124155792522613139DBNNetherlandsD01000DMANewayD205913403173319905850NAONorwayD205913403173319905850NAONorwayD20591340000MSP	SYO	Japan	D	0	0	0	3375	0
NNC     Kazakhstan     D     10162     0     123575     0     116571       SOME     Kazakhstan     D     5475     188     73307     0     72066       KNET     Kyrgyzstan     D     1485     0     12585     0     2359       KRNET     Kyrgyzstan     D     5506     0     90748     0     0       LVSN     Latvia     D     264     0     3184     0     1614       GRAL     Lebanon     D     409     0     2793     608     0       LIT     Lithuania     D     232     231     3056     2551     2591       MCO     Macao, China     D     0     0     0     285     0       KLM     Malavi     D     463     0     2774     0     0     0       CX     Mexico     D     647     4     9674     0     1539       MEX     Mexico     D     5732     2	JSO	Jordan	D	906	74	6115	0	7263
SOMEKazakhstanD $5475$ $188$ $73307$ 0 $72066$ KNETKyrgyzstanD $1485$ 0 $12585$ 0 $2359$ KRNETKyrgyzstanD $5506$ 0 $90748$ 00LatviaD $264$ 0 $3184$ 0 $1614$ GRALLebanonD $2064$ 0 $3184$ 0 $1614$ GRALLebanonD $202$ $231$ $3056$ $2551$ $2591$ MCOMacao, ChinaD0013000GSDMMalawiD00 $285$ 00KLMMalaysiaD $463$ 0 $2774$ 00ECXMexicoD $647$ 4 $9674$ 01539MEXMexicoD $2407$ $92$ $17343$ 00MOLDMoldovaD00 $2150$ $789$ PDGMontenegroD $573$ $2$ $12876$ 06722CNRMMorocoD $1097$ $9$ $10314$ 00DMNNepalD $2063$ 0 $18478$ 0 $15443$ DBNNetherlandsD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAO <t< td=""><td>NNC</td><td>Kazakhstan</td><td>D</td><td>10162</td><td>0</td><td>123575</td><td>0</td><td>116571</td></t<>	NNC	Kazakhstan	D	10162	0	123575	0	116571
KNETKyrgyzstanD148501285502359KRNETKyrgyzstanD550609074800LAtviaD2640318401614GRALLebanonD409027936080LITLithuaniaD232231305625512591MCOMacao, ChinaD0001300GSDMMalawiD0002850KLMMalaysiaD4630277400ECXMexicoD2407921734300MOLDMoldovaD0002150789PDGMontenegroD57321287606722CNRMMoroccoD109791031400DBNNetherlandsD01101604414WELNew ZealandD124155792522613139INETNicaraguaI UCR0100000BERNorwayD2859972660872449OMANOmanD920015164000MSSPPakistanD0100001MARPeruI NEIC121000	SOME	Kazakhstan	D	5475	188	73307	0	72066
KRNETKyrgyzstanD $5506$ 0 $90748$ 00LVSNLatviaD $264$ 0 $3184$ 0 $1614$ GRALLebanonD $409$ 0 $2793$ $608$ 0LITLithuaniaD $232$ $231$ $3056$ $2551$ $2591$ MCOMacao, ChinaD000 $130$ 0GSDMMalawiD00 $2774$ 00GSDMMalayiaD $463$ 0 $2774$ 00ECXMexicoD $2407$ $92$ $17343$ 00MEXMexicoD $2407$ $92$ $17343$ 00MOLDMoldovaD000 $2150$ $789$ PDGMontenegroD $573$ 2 $12876$ 0 $6722$ CNRMMoroccoD $1097$ $9$ $10314$ 00DMNNepalD $2063$ 0 $18478$ 0 $15443$ DBNNetherlandsD0 $11$ 0 $604$ $414$ WELNew ZealandD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $0$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $0$ MEXNorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANO	KNET	Kyrgyzstan	D	1485	0	12585	0	2359
LVSNLatviaD $264$ 0 $3184$ 0 $1614$ GRALLebanonD $409$ 0 $2793$ $608$ 0LITLithuaniaD $232$ $231$ $3056$ $2551$ $2591$ MCOMacao, ChinaD000 $130$ 0GSDMMalawiD000 $285$ 0KLMMalaysiaD $463$ 0 $2774$ 00ECXMexicoD $467$ 4 $9674$ 01539MEXMexicoD $2407$ $92$ $17343$ 00MOLDMoldovaD000 $2150$ $789$ PDGMontenegroD $573$ 2 $12876$ 0 $6722$ CNRMMoroccoD $1097$ $9$ $10314$ 00DMNNepalD $2063$ $0$ $18478$ $0$ $15443$ DBNNetherlandsD $0$ $11$ $0$ $604$ $414$ WELNew ZealandD $1241$ $5$ $57925$ $226$ $13139$ INETNicaraguaI UCR $0$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ BERNorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ $0$ $15164$ $0$ $0$ UPAPanamaI UCR $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$	KRNET	Kyrgyzstan	D	5506	0	90748	0	0
GRALLebanonD $409$ 0 $2793$ $608$ 0LITLithuaniaD $232$ $231$ $3056$ $2551$ $2591$ MCOMacao, ChinaD000 $130$ 0GSDMMalawiD00 $285$ 0KLMMalayiaD $463$ 0 $2774$ 00ECXMexicoD $647$ 4 $9674$ 01539MEXMexicoD $2407$ $92$ $17343$ 00MOLDMoldovaD000 $2150$ $789$ PDGMontenegroD $573$ 2 $12876$ 06722CNRMMoroccoD $1097$ 9 $10314$ 00DMNNepalD $2063$ 0 $18478$ 0 $15443$ DBNNetherlandsD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ 0 $15164$ $0$ $0$ MSSPPakistanD $0$ 1 $0$ $0$ $0$ $1$ MARPeruI NEIC1 $21$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1$ MANPhilippinesD $0$ $1694$ $0$ $30083$ $7514$ QCPPhilippinesD $0$ $0$ $0$ $1100$ $0$ <td>LVSN</td> <td>Latvia</td> <td>D</td> <td>264</td> <td>0</td> <td>3184</td> <td>0</td> <td>1614</td>	LVSN	Latvia	D	264	0	3184	0	1614
LITLithuaniaD $232$ $231$ $3056$ $2551$ $2591$ MCOMacao, ChinaD001300GSDMMalawiD002850KLMMalaysiaD4630277400ECXMexicoD $647$ 4967401539MEXMexicoD2407921734300MOLDMoldovaD0002150789PDGMontenegroD57321287606722CNRMMoroccoD109791031400DMNNepalD2063018478015443DBNNetherlandsD124155792522613139INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD2869972660872449OMANOmanD92001516400MSSPPakistanD000001AREPeruI NEIC121000MANPhilippinesD01694030837514QCPPhilippinesD0011000	GRAL	Lebanon	D	409	0	2793	608	0
MCOMacao, ChinaD0001300GSDMMalawiD0002850KLMMalaysiaD4630277400ECXMexicoD6474967401539MEXMexicoD2407921734300MOLDMoldovaD0002150789PDGMontenegroD57321287606722CNRMMoroccoD109791031400DMNNepalD2063018478015443DBNNetherlandsD121155792522613139INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD2869972660872449OMANOmanD92001516400MSSPPakistanD010000MSSPPanamaI UCR010000MARPeruI IRIS400000MANPhilippinesD016940000MARPolandD0000000	LIT	Lithuania	D	232	231	3056	2551	2591
GSDMMalawiD00002850KLMMalaysiaD4630277400ECXMexicoD6474967401539MEXMexicoD2407921734300MOLDMoldovaD0002150789PDGMontenegroD57321287606722CNRMMoroccoD109791031400DMNNepalD2063018478015443DBNNetherlandsD01101604414WELNew ZealandD124155792522613139INETNicaraguaI UCR010000BERNorwayD2869972660872449OMANOmanD9001516400MSSPPakistanD01000MSSPPakistanD01000IMANPhilippinesD016940300837514QCPPhilippinesD0001100WARPolandD00014646404	MCO	Macao, China	D	0	0	0	130	0
KLMMalaysiaD $463$ 0 $2774$ 00ECXMexicoD $647$ 4 $9674$ 0 $1539$ MEXMexicoD $2407$ $92$ $17343$ 00MOLDMoldovaD000 $2150$ $789$ PDGMontenegroD $573$ 2 $12876$ 0 $6722$ CNRMMoroccoD $1097$ $9$ $10314$ 00DMNNepalD $2063$ 0 $18478$ 0 $15443$ DBNNetherlandsD0 $111$ 0 $1604$ $414$ WELNew ZealandD $1241$ $5$ $57925$ $226$ $13139$ INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ 0 $15164$ 00MSSPPakistanD00 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ UPAPanamaI UCR010 $0$ $0$ $0$ IIMPeruI IRIS $4$ 00 $0$ $0$ $0$ MANPhilippinesD $0$ $1694$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ MARPolandD $0$ $0$ $0$ $110$ $0$ $0$	GSDM	Malawi	D	0	0	0	285	0
ECXMexicoD $647$ 4 $9674$ 0 $1539$ MEXMexicoD $2407$ $92$ $17343$ 00MOLDMoldovaD00 $0$ $2150$ $789$ PDGMontenegroD $573$ 2 $12876$ 0 $6722$ CNRMMoroccoD $1097$ 9 $10314$ 00DMNNepalD $2063$ 0 $18478$ 0 $15443$ DBNNetherlandsD01101604 $414$ WELNew ZealandD $1241$ $5$ $57925$ $226$ $13139$ INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD9200 $15164$ 00MSSPPakistanD01000MARPeruI NEIC1 $21$ 000MANPhilippinesD0 $1694$ 0 $30083$ $7514$	KLM	Malaysia	D	463	0	2774	0	0
MEXMexicoD $2407$ $92$ $17343$ 00MOLDMoldovaD000 $2150$ $789$ PDGMontenegroD $573$ 2 $12876$ 0 $6722$ CNRMMoroccoD $1097$ 9 $10314$ 00DMNNepalD $2063$ 0 $18478$ 0 $15443$ DBNNetherlandsD0 $11$ 0 $1604$ $414$ WELNew ZealandD $1241$ $5$ $57925$ $226$ $13139$ INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ 0 $15164$ 00MSSPPakistanD010 $0$ $0$ MARPeruI NEIC1 $211$ $0$ $0$ $0$ MANPhilippinesD $0$ $1694$ $0$ $0$ $0$ MANPhilippinesD $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$	ECX	Mexico	D	647	4	9674	0	1539
MOLDMoldovaD0002150789PDGMontenegroD $573$ 21287606722CNRMMoroccoD109791031400DMNNepalD2063018478015443DBNNetherlandsD01101604414WELNew ZealandD124155792522613139INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD205913403173319905850NAONorwayD2869972660872449OMANOmanD92001516400MSSPPakistanD000000MREPeruI NEIC1210000MANPhilippinesD016940000MANPhilippinesD016940300837514	MEX	Mexico	D	2407	92	17343	0	0
PDGMontenegroD $573$ 2 $12876$ 0 $6722$ CNRMMoroccoD $1097$ 9 $10314$ 00DMNNepalD $2063$ 0 $18478$ 0 $15443$ DBNNetherlandsD0 $11$ 0 $1604$ $414$ WELNew ZealandD $1241$ $5$ $57925$ $226$ $13139$ INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ 0 $15164$ 00MSSPPakistanD $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ LIMPeruI NEIC1 $21$ $0$ $0$ $0$ MANPhilippinesD $0$ $1694$ $0$ $30083$ $7514$ QCPPhilippinesD $0$ $0$ $0$ $110$ $0$ WARPolandD $0$ $0$ $0$ $14646$ $404$	MOLD	Moldova	D	0	0	0	2150	789
CNRMMoroccoD $1097$ 9 $10314$ 00DMNNepalD $2063$ 0 $18478$ 0 $15443$ DBNNetherlandsD0 $11$ 0 $1604$ $414$ WELNew ZealandD $1241$ 5 $57925$ $226$ $13139$ INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ 0 $15164$ 00MSSPPakistanD00000UPAPanamaI UCR01000AREPeruI NEIC1 $21$ 000MANPhilippinesD016940 $30083$ $7514$ QCPPhilippinesD0001100WARPolandD000014646404	PDG	Montenegro	D	573	2	12876	0	6722
DMNNepalD $2063$ 0 $18478$ 0 $15443$ DBNNetherlandsD0110 $1604$ $414$ WELNew ZealandD $1241$ 5 $57925$ $226$ $13139$ INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ 0 $15164$ 00MSSPPakistanD00000UPAPanamaI UCR01000AREPeruI NEIC1 $21$ 000MANPhilippinesD016940 $30083$ $7514$ QCPPhilippinesD0001100WARPolandD00014646404	CNRM	Morocco	D	1097	9	10314	0	0
DBNNetherlandsD01101604414WELNew ZealandD124155792522613139INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD205913403173319905850NAONorwayD2869972660872449OMANOmanD92001516400MSSPPakistanD00000UPAPanamaI UCR01000AREPeruI NEIC121000MANPhilippinesD016940300837514QCPPhilippinesD0001100WARPolandD000014646404	DMN	Nepal	D	2063	0	18478	0	15443
WELNew ZealandD $1241$ 5 $57925$ $226$ $13139$ INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ 0 $15164$ 00MSSPPakistanD00 $963$ $0$ UPAPanamaI UCR010 $0$ $0$ AREPeruI NEIC1 $21$ $0$ $0$ $0$ IIMPeruI IRIS $4$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ MANPhilippinesD $0$ $1694$ $0$ $30083$ $7514$ QCPPhilippinesD $0$ $0$ $0$ $14646$ $404$	DBN	Netherlands	D	0	11	0	1604	414
INETNicaraguaI UCR01000BERNorwayD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ 0 $15164$ 00MSSPPakistanD00 $963$ $0$ UPAPanamaI UCR010 $0$ $0$ AREPeruI NEIC1 $21$ $0$ $0$ $0$ LIMPeruI IRIS $4$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ MANPhilippinesD $0$ $1694$ $0$ $30083$ $7514$ QCPPhilippinesD $0$ $0$ $0$ $14646$ $404$	WEL	New Zealand	D	1241	5	57925	226	13139
BERNorwayD $2059$ $1340$ $31733$ $1990$ $5850$ NAONorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ 0 $15164$ 00MSSPPakistanD00 $0$ $963$ $0$ UPAPanamaI UCR010 $0$ $0$ AREPeruI NEIC1 $21$ $0$ $0$ $0$ LIMPeruI IRIS $4$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ MANPhilippinesD $0$ $1694$ $0$ $30083$ $7514$ QCPPhilippinesD $0$ $0$ $0$ $14646$ $404$	INET	Nicaragua	I UCR	0	1	0	0	0
NAONorwayD $2869$ $972$ $6608$ $7$ $2449$ OMANOmanD $920$ 0 $15164$ 00MSSPPakistanD00 $0$ $963$ 0UPAPanamaI UCR01000AREPeruI NEIC1 $21$ 000LIMPeruI IRIS $4$ 0000MANPhilippinesD016940 $30083$ $7514$ QCPPhilippinesD001100WARPolandD00014646404	BER	Norway	D	2059	1340	31733	1990	5850
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	NAO	Norway	D	2869	972	6608	7	2449
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	OMAN	Oman	D	920	0	15164	0	0
UPAPanamaI UCR01000AREPeruI NEIC121000LIMPeruI IRIS40000MANPhilippinesD016940300837514QCPPhilippinesD0001100WARPolandD00014646404	MSSP	Pakistan	D	0	0	0	963	0
ARE     Peru     I NEIC     1     21     0     0     0       LIM     Peru     I IRIS     4     0     0     0     0       MAN     Philippines     D     0     1694     0     30083     7514       QCP     Philippines     D     0     0     0     110     0       WAR     Poland     D     0     0     0     14646     404	UPA	Panama	I UCR	0	1	0	0	0
LIM     Peru     I IRIS     4     0     0     0     0       MAN     Philippines     D     0     1694     0     30083     7514       QCP     Philippines     D     0     0     0     110     0       WAR     Poland     D     0     0     0     14646     404	ARE	Peru	I NEIC	1	21	0	0	0
MAN     Philippines     D     0     1694     0     30083     7514       QCP     Philippines     D     0     0     0     110     0       WAR     Poland     D     0     0     0     14646     404	LIM	Peru	I IRIS	4	0	0	0	0
QCP     Philippines     D     0     0     0     1011       WAR     Poland     D     0     0     0     110     0	MAN	Philippines	D	0	1694	0	30083	7514
WAR Poland D 0 0 14646 404	QCP	Philippines	D	0	0	0	110	0
	WAR	Poland	D	0	0	0	14646	404



### Table 9.2: (continued)

Agency	Country	Directly or	Hypocentres	Hypocentres	Associated	Unassociated	Amplitudes
	•	indirectly	with associ-	without as-	phases	phases	-
		reporting	ated phases	sociated			
		(D/I)		phases			
IGIL	Portugal	D	698	0	3461	4	1141
INMG	Portugal	D	1430	0	38296	2465	12596
SVSA	Portugal	D	548	0	9364	3608	4468
KMA	Republic of Korea	D	33	0	335	0	0
BUC	Romania	D	882	1	14889	59209	0
ASRS	Russia	D	34	49	316	0	0
BYKL	Russia	D	128	2	11355	0	3761
CMWS	Russia	I MOS	0	2	0	0	0
DRS	Russia	I MOS	83	189	0	0	0
IDG	Russia	I MOS	0	176	0	0	0
IEPN	Russia	D	226	1	1300	2962	1370
KOLA	Russia	D	165	235	618	0	0
KRAR	Russia	I MOS	0	300	0	0	0
KRSC	Russia	D	1258	0	39778	0	0
MIRAS	Russia	D	68	33	613	0	305
MOS	Russia	D	3002	1630	459350	0	167212
NERS	Russia	D	12	51	502	0	248
NORS	Russia	IMOS	47	324	0	0	0
SKHI	Russia	D	661	678	20081	0	11105
VIA	Bussia	IMOS	001	46	0	0	0
VADC	Russia	D	0	40 2570	19659	0	0
IAND	Russia Caudi Anabia	D	0007	0072	40000	20	22012
BEO	Saudi Arabia	D	22	22	373 96979	0	0
BEO	Serbia	D	1497	0	20378	0	0
BRA	Slovakia	D	0	0	0	17779	0
LJU	Slovenia	D	1174	146	18502	4684	5896
HNR	Solomon Islands	D	0	0	0	1788	0
PRE	South Africa	D	870	3	12520	9	4174
MDD	Spain	D	3648	7	103044	0	79520
MRB	Spain	D	444	0	10850	0	3860
SFS	Spain	D	526	0	3472	273	0
UPP	Sweden	D	1128	1491	12594	0	0
ZUR	Switzerland	D	337	23	4597	0	1964
NSSC	Syria	D	378	0	3911	69	1872
BKK	Thailand	D	2788	597	15899	0	18177
TRN	Trinidad and To-	D	1	1007	0	28586	0
	bago						
TUN	Tunisia	D	12	0	60	0	0
DDA	Turkey	D	14004	2	208269	26754	72972
ISK	Turkey	D	9987	13	134700	14236	83333
AEIC	U.S.A.	I VIE	74	55	0	0	0
ANF	U.S.A.	I IRIS	2127	833	0	0	0
BRK	U.S.A.	I NEIC	0	0	0	0	0
BUT	U.S.A.	I NEIC	4	8	0	0	0
CERI	U.S.A.	I IRIS	46	18	0	0	0
GCMT	U.S.A.	D	0	3091	0	0	0
HVO	U.S.A.	I IRIS	1	1	0	0	0
IRIS	U.S.A.	D	4004	3310	312302	0	0
LDO	U.S.A.	I NEIC	2	19	0	0	0
NCEDC	U.S.A.	I IRIS	269	135	0	0	0
NEIC	U.S.A.	D	14768	4451	774746	0	347982
OGSO	U.S.A.	I NEIC	0	1	0	0	0
PAS	U.S.A.	I IRIS	117	42	0	0	0
PNSN	U.S.A.	D	0	107	0	0	0
BEN	U.S.A.	LIBIS	41	48	0	0	0
RSPR	U.S.A.	D	1045	5	14296	0	0
SCEDC	U.S.A.	I IRIS	138	112	0	0	0
SEA	U.S.A	LIBIS	29	3	380	0	0
SLC	U.S.A	LIBIS	5	4	0	0	ů l
SLM	U.S.A	INEIC		0		0	0
SNM	U.S.A	INFIC	Ő	1	0	0	ů l
TIL	USA	LIBIS	31			0	0
IIIISS	USA	LIBIS	0	6		0	0
WES	USA	LIBIC	0	6		0	0
SICU	U.S.A.		81	80	2030	30	667
DIGU	UKLAINE	D	01	00	2059	30	007



Agency	Country	Directly or	Hypocentres	Hypocentres	Associated	Unassociated	Amplitudes
		indirectly	with associ-	without as-	phases	phases	
		reporting	ated phases	sociated			
		(D/I)		phases			
DSN	United Arab	D	772	0	8573	0	0
	Emirates						
BGS	United Kingdom	D	301	30	10764	101	4124
EAF	Unknown	D	637	3	3571	13483	544
SIK	Unknown	D	0	44	0	0	0
UNK	Unknown	I IRIS	14	9	0	0	0
CAR	Venezuela	I NEIC	0	6	0	0	0
PLV	Vietnam	D	8	0	91	0	45
LSZ	Zambia	D	8	0	27	110	1
BUL	Zimbabwe	D	369	3	2024	740	0

#### Table 9.2: (continued)

#### Agency contributors



**Figure 9.1:** Map of agencies that have contributed data to the ISC for this summary period. Agencies that have reported directly to the ISC are shown in red. Those that have reported indirectly (via another agency) are shown in black. Any new or renewed agencies, since the last six-month period, are shown by a star. Each agency is listed in Table 9.2.





Figure 9.2: Map of the different data types reported by agencies to the ISC. A full list of the data types reported by each agency is shown in Table 9.2.

# 9.3 Arrival Observations

The collection of phase arrival observations at the ISC has increased dramatically with time. The increase in reported phase arrival observations is shown in Figure 9.3.

The reports with phase data are summarised in Table 9.3. This table is split into three sections, providing information on the reports themselves, the phase data, and the stations reporting the phase data. A map of the stations contributing these phase data is shown in Figure 9.4.

The ISC encourages the reporting of phase arrival times together with amplitude and period measurements whenever feasible. Figure 9.5 shows the percentage of events for which phase arrival times from each station are accompanied with amplitude and period measurements.

Figure 9.6 indicates the number of amplitude and period measurement for each station.

Together with the increase in the number of phases (Figure 9.3), there has been an increase in the number of stations reported to the ISC. The increase in the number of stations is shown in Figure 9.7. This increase can also be seen on the maps for stations reported each decade in Figure 9.8.





**Figure 9.3:** Histogram showing the number of phases (red) and number of amplitudes (blue) collected by the ISC for events each year since 1964. The data in grey covers the current period where data are still being collected before the ISC review takes place and is accurate at the time of publication.

Table	9.3:	Summary	of	reports	containing	phase	arrival	observations.
-------	------	---------	----	---------	------------	-------	---------	---------------

Reports with phase arrivals	2317
Reports with phase arrivals including amplitudes	677
Reports with only phase arrivals (no hypocentres reported)	289
Total phase arrivals received	7172233
Total phase arrival-times received	6429344
Number of duplicate phase arrival-times	663002~(10.3%)
Number of amplitudes received	2275383
Stations reporting phase arrivals	6893
Stations reporting phase arrivals with amplitude data	3714
Max number of stations per report	1802



9 - Statistics of Collected Data

International Seismological Centre



International Seismological Centre









**Figure 9.7:** Histogram showing the number of stations reporting to the ISC each year since 1964. The data in grey covers the current period where station information is still being collected before the ISC review of events takes place and is accurate at the time of publication.







# 9.4 Hypocentres Collected

The ISC Bulletin groups multiple estimates of hypocentres into individual events, with an appropriate prime hypocentre solution selected. The collection of these hypocentre estimates are described in this section.

The reports containing hypocentres are summarised in Table 9.4. The number of hypocentres collected by the ISC has also increased significantly since 1964, as shown in Figure 9.9. A map of all hypocentres reported to the ISC for this summary period is shown in Figure 9.10. Where a network magnitude was reported with the hypocentre, this is also shown on the map, with preference given to reported values, first of  $M_W$  followed by  $M_S$ ,  $m_b$  and  $M_L$  respectively (where more than one network magnitude was reported).

Table 9.4: Summary of the reports containing hypocentres.

Reports with hypocentres	2538
Reports of hypocentres only (no phase readings)	510
Total hypocentres received	325985
Number of duplicate hypocentres	11337 (3.5%)
Agencies determining hypocentres	161



**Figure 9.9:** Histogram showing the number of hypocentres collected by the ISC for events each year since 1964. For each event, multiple hypocentres may be reported.

All the hypocentres that are reported to the ISC are automatically grouped into events, which form the basis of the ISC Bulletin. For this summary period 360815 hypocentres (including ISC) were grouped



International Seismological Centre



into 227796 events, the largest of these having 59 hypocentres in one event. The total number of events shown here is the result of an automatic grouping algorithm, and will differ from the total events in the published ISC Bulletin, where both the number of events and the number of hypocentre estimates will have changed due to further analysis. The process of grouping is detailed in Section 3.3.1. Figure 10.2 on page 128 shows a map of all prime hypocentres.

# 9.5 Collection of Network Magnitude Data

Data contributing agencies normally report earthquake hypocentre solutions along with magnitude estimates. For each seismic event, each agency may report one or more magnitudes of the same or different types. This stems from variability in observational practices at regional, national and global level in computing magnitudes based on a multitude of wave types. Differences in the amplitude measurement algorithm, seismogram component(s) used, frequency range, station distance range as well as the instrument type contribute to the diversity of magnitude types. Table 9.5 provides an overview of the complexity of reported network magnitudes reported for seismic events during the summary period.

**Table 9.5:** Statistics of magnitude reports to the ISC; M – average magnitude of estimates reported for each event.

	M<3.0	$3.0 \le M < 5.0$	M≥5.0
Number of seismic events	172365	33027	448
Average number of magnitude estimates per event	1.3	5.2	28.9
Average number of magnitudes (by the same agency) per event	1.1	2.8	4.2
Average number of magnitude types per event	1.1	4.3	10.8
Number of magnitude types	22	32	28

Table 9.6 gives the basic description, main features and scientific paper references for the most commonly reported magnitude types.

Magnitude type	Description	References	Comments
М	Unspecified		Often used in real or
			near-real time magni-
			tude estimations
mB	Medium-period and	Gutenberg (1945a);	
	Broad-band body-wave	Gutenberg (1945b);	
	magnitude	$IASPEI \qquad (2005);$	
		IASPEI (2013); Bor-	
		mann et al. $(2009);$	
		Bormann and Dewey	
		(2012)	
mb	Short-period body-wave	$IASPEI \qquad (2005);$	Classical mb based on
	magnitude	IASPEI (2013); Bor-	stations between $21^{\circ}$ -
		mann et al. $(2009);$	$100^{\circ}$ distance
		Bormann and Dewey	
		(2012)	

Table 9.6: Description of the most common magnitude types reported to the ISC.



Table	9.6:	continued

Magnitude type	Description	References	Comments
mb1	Short-period body-wave magnitude	IDC (1999) and references therein	Reported only by the IDC; also includes sta- tions at distances less
mb1mx	Maximum likelihood short-period body-wave magnitude	Ringdal (1976); IDC (1999) and references therein	than 21° Reported only by the IDC
mbtmp	short-period body-wave magnitude with depth fixed at the surface	IDC (1999) and references therein	Reported only by the IDC
mbLg	Lg-wave magnitude	Nuttli (1973); IASPEI (2005); IASPEI (2013); Bormann and Dewey (2012)	Also reported as MN
Mc	Coda magnitude		
MD (Md)	Duration magnitude	Bisztricsany (1958); Lee et al. (1972)	
ME (Me)	Energy magnitude	Choy and Boatwright (1995)	Reported only by NEIC
MJMA	JMA magnitude	Tsuboi (1954)	Reported only by JMA
ML (Ml)	Local (Richter) magni- tude	Richter (1935); Hutton     and Boore (1987);     IASPEI (2005);     IASPEI (2013)	
MLSn	Local magnitude calcu- lated for Sn phases	Balfour et al. (2008)	Reported by PGC only for earthquakes west of the Cascadia subduc- tion zone
MLv	Local (Richter) magni- tude computed from the vertical component		Reported only by DJA and BKK
MN (Mn)	Lg-wave magnitude	Nuttli (1973); IASPEI (2005)	Also reported as mbLg
MS (Ms)	Surface-wave magni- tude	Gutenberg (1945c); Vaněk et al. (1962); IASPEI (2005)	Classical surface-wave magnitude computed from station between 20°-160° distance
Ms1	Surface-wave magni- tude	IDC (1999) and references therein	Reported only by the IDC; also includes sta- tions at distances less than 20°
ms1mx	Maximum likelihood surface-wave magnitude	Ringdal (1976); IDC (1999) and references therein	Reported only by the IDC



Magnitude type	Description	References	Comments
Ms7	Surface-wave magni-	Bormann et al. (2007)	Reported only by BJI
	tude		and computed from
			records of a Chinese-
			made long-period
			seismograph in the
			distance range $3^{\circ}$ -177°
MW (Mw)	Moment magnitude	Kanamori (1977);	Computed according to
		Dziewonski et al. (1981)	the $IASPEI$ (2005) and
			IASPEI (2013) stan-
			dard formula
Mw(mB)	Proxy Mw based on mB	Bormann and Saul	Reported only by DJA
		(2008)	and BKK
Mwp	Moment magnitude	$Tsuboi\ et\ al.\ (1995)$	Reported only by DJA
	from P-waves		and BKK and used in
			rapid response
mbh	Unknown		
mbv	Unknown		
MG	Unspecified type		Contact contributor
Mm	Unknown		
msh	Unknown		
MSV	Unknown		

<b>Table 9.6:</b> c	ontinued
---------------------	----------

Table 9.7 lists all magnitude types reported, the corresponding number of events in the ISC Bulletin and the agency codes along with the number of earthquakes.

**Table 9.7:** Summary of magnitude types in the ISC Bulletin for this summary period. The number of events with values for each magnitude type is listed. The agencies reporting these magnitude types are listed, together with the total number of values reported.

Magnitude type	Events	Agencies reporting magnitude type (number of values)
М	3114	SKO (1002), JSO (580), STR (425), KRAR (299), MOS
		(185), IDG (176), KOLA (118), WEL (114), NERS (51),
		ASRS (47), VLA (46), PRU (25), YARS (17), SKHL (16),
		IGQ (12), FDF (3), BYKL (2), CMWS (2), MIRAS (1),
		IEPN (1)
mb	29705	IDC (18397), NEIC (6397), NNC (6055), KRNET (5504),
		MOS (2347), BJI (1858), VIE (1094), MAN (889), DJA
		(855), MDD (214), VAO (168), SKHL (81), GII (58), NIC
		(50), DSN (48), SIGU (47), BGR (41), STR (33), OMAN
		(31), NDI (29), IGQ (11), PGC (9), JSO (5), DMN (3),
		ROM (3), CRAAG (2), IGIL (2), PDG (1), INMG (1)
mB	2126	BJI (1830), DJA (550), WEL (29), STR (15), IGQ (7)
MB	55	NEIC $(54)$ , IPEC $(1)$
mb1	18992	IDC (18992)
mb1mx	18992	IDC (18992)
mB_BB	5	BGR (5)
mbLg	3403	MDD (3397), NEIC (5), TUL (1)



Table 9.7: Continued.

Magnitude type	Events	Agencies reporting magnitude type (number of values)		
mbR	8	VAO (8)		
mbtmp	18992	IDC (18992)		
MD	11975	MEX (2773), LDG (2011), RSPR (1625), ROM (1442), BUC		
		(882), TRN (847), ECX (631), GRAL (409), UCR (404),		
		SVSA (384), PDG (295), TIR (271), NCEDC (222), SJA		
		(207), GII (195), DDA (148), HLW (117), GCG (111), PNSN		
		(92), SNET (88), EAF (76), JSN (73), CERI (61), INMG		
		(60), SOF (53), SEA (23), BUT (22), BUL (21), NSSC (14),		
		HVO(13), TUN(11), IGQ(5), ISK(5), NEIC(4), LSZ(3),		
MD	70	HDC(2), WES(2), AAE(1), PGC(1)		
ME	76	NEIC (76)		
Mjma	567	JSO (567)		
MJMA	66925	JMA (66925)		
ML	113340	TAP (25439), DDA (13833), ATH (10976), IDC (10689),		
		ISK (10016), ROM (9933), RSNC (7252), HEL (5822), THE		
		(4576), SJA (3753), ANF (2935), GUU (2466), LDG (2351),		
		(1402) BED (1428) KDSC (1252) I III (1157) TEH (1127)		
		(1432), $DER(1420)$ , $R130(1233)$ , $E30(1137)$ , $1ER(1127)$ , $SKO(1042)$ INMC (940) SAB (925) WENET (915) MAN		
		(903) PRE $(871)$ THB $(766)$ ECX $(654)$ PGC $(642)$ JSO		
		(503), FILE (511), FILE (500), DER (501), FOC (512), 550 (548) BJI (523) WEL (504) PDG (495) SVSA (480)		
		CNRM (464), NAO (456), IGIL (454), MRB (444), DSN		
		(435), SNET (418), IPEC (413), OMAN (394), SFS (374),		
		UCR (345), PAS (312), CRAAG (302), NSSC (297), LVSN		
		(253), NDI (231), AZER (217), KNET (190), BGR (186),		
		ISN (184), NEIC (176), FIA0 (162), HLW (150), NIC (133),		
		DRS (131), TUL (126), BGS (113), PPT (110), REN (106),		
		NCEDC (104), OTT (96), HVO (75), MIRAS (66), ARO		
		(63), SEA (52), BNS (44), ARE (42), SLC (34), SGS (21),		
		DMN (20), BUG (17), BUT (15), SCB (13), LDO (11), HYB		
		(10), CLL (9), PLV (8), RISSC (7), RSPR (7), ZUR (5),		
		AUST (4), ALG (3), EAF (3), BUC (3), DNK (2), LIM (2),		
		TIF (2), TIR (2), ZAG (2), SZGRF (1), CSEM (1), GII (1), NAO (1) $LOO (1)$ $AAD (1)$ $LOO (1)$ $LOO (1)$ $COO (1)$		
		VAO(1), IGQ(1), AAE(1), INET(1), UCC(1), SSS(1),		
MLb	206	DJA (1), LEDDW (1)		
MLSp	274	PGC (274)		
MLSH	3610	DIA (2110) STR (723) ISO (579) IGO (134) WEL (114)		
MN	592	OTT (315) TEH (218) NEIC (79) MDD (8) WES (6)		
		TUL (2), CERI (1) $(10)$ , TUL (2), CERI (1)		
mpv	6341	NNC (6341)		
MPVA	468	NORS (366), MOS (279)		
MS	9948	IDC (8274), MAN (1603), BJI (1578), MOS (516), NEIC		
		(222), NSSP (154), SOME (36), OMAN (35), ASRS (34),		
		BGR (24), AZER (9), VIE (9), SKHL (5), DSN (4), IGIL		
		(3), THR (2), LDG (2), MIRAS (1), BGS (1), IPEC (1)		
Ms1	8273	IDC (8273)		
ms1mx	8273	IDC (8273)		



Magnitude type	Events	Agencies reporting magnitude type (number of values)
Ms7	1551	BJI (1551)
msh	1	SKHL (1)
MW	6712	SJA (3730), GCMT (1072), NIED (918), RSNC (638), NEIC
		(561), PGC (317), BRK (65), MED_RCMT (50), ASIES
		(43), OTT (27), ROM (16), GUC (13), CAR (10), UCR (10),
		SLM (10), PAS (9), BER (8), DDA (7), UPA (5), SNET (3),
		IGQ $(1)$ , IEC $(1)$ , CRAAG $(1)$
Mw(mB)	52	WEL (29), STR (15), IGQ (8)
Mwp	33	DJA (21), OMAN (11), STR (2)

Table 9.7: Continued.

The most commonly reported magnitude types are short-period body-wave, surface-wave, local (or Richter), moment, duration and JMA magnitude type. For a given earthquake, the number and type of reported magnitudes greatly vary depending on its size and location. The large earthquake of October 25, 2010 gives an example of the multitude of reported magnitude types for large earthquakes (Listing 9.1). Different magnitude estimates come from global monitoring agencies such as the IDC, NEIC and GCMT, a local agency (GUC) and other agencies, such as MOS and BJI, providing estimates based on the analysis of their networks. The same agency may report different magnitude types as well as several estimates of the same magnitude type, such as NEIC estimates of Mw obtained from W-phase, centroid and body-wave inversions.

Listing 9.1: Example of reported magnitudes for a large event

Event Dat 2010/1 (#PRI	1526488 e T 0/25 14:4 ME)	7 So ime 2:22	uthern Sum Err .18 0.27	tera RMS Latitude Longit 1.813 -3.5248 100.1	1de Smaj Smi 042 4.045 3.32	n Az Depth 7 54 20.0	Err Ndef Nsta Gap 1.37 2102 2149 23	mdist Mdist Qual Author 0.76 176.43 m i de ISC	OrigID 01346132
Magnit	ude Err	Nsta	Author	OrigID					
mb	6.1	61	BJI	15548963					
mB	6.9	68	BJI	15548963					
Ms	7.7	85	BJI	15548963					
Ms7	7.5	86	BJI	15548963					
mb	5.3 0.1	48	IDC	16686694					
mb1	5.3 0.1	51	IDC	16686694					
mb1mx	5.3 0.0	52	IDC	16686694					
mbtmp	5.3 0.1	51	IDC	16686694					
ML	5.1 0.2	2	IDC	16686694					
MS	7.1 0.0	31	IDC	16686694					
Ms1	7.1 0.0	31	IDC	16686694					
ms1mx	6.9 0.1	44	IDC	16686694					
mb	6.1	243	ISCJB	01677901					
MS	7.3	228	ISCJB	01677901					
М	7.1	117	DJA	01268475					
mb	6.1 0.2	115	DJA	01268475					
mB	7.1 0.1	117	DJA	01268475					
MLv	7.0 0.2	26	DJA	01268475					
	7.1 0.4	117	DJA	01268475					
Mwp	6.9 0.2	102	DJA	01268475					
mb	6.4	49	MOS	16742129					
MS	7.2	70	MOS	16742129					
mb	6.5	110	NEIC	01288303					
ME	7.3		NEIC	01288303					
MS	7.3	143	NEIC	01288303					
MW	7.7		NEIC	01288303					
MW	7.8	130	GCMT	00125427					
mb	5.9		KLM	00255772					
ML	6.7		KLM	00255772					
MS	7.6		KLM	00255772					
mb	6.4	20	BGR	16815854					
Ms	7.2	2	BGR	16815854					
mb	6.3 0.3	250	ISC	01346132					
MS	7.3 0.1	237	ISC	01346132					

An example of a relatively small earthquake that occurred in northern Italy for which we received magnitude reports of mostly local and duration type from six agencies in Italy, France and Austria is given in Listing 9.2.

#### Listing 9.2: Example of reported magnitudes for a small event Event 15089710 Northern Italy Date Time Err RMS Latitude Longitude Smaj Smin Az Depth Err Ndef Nsta Gap mdist Mdist Qual Author OrigID 2010/08/08 15:20:46.22 0.94 0.778 45.4846 8.3212 2.900 2.539 110 28.6 9.22 172 110 82 0.41 5.35 m i ke ISC 01249414 (#FRIME)



Magnitude		Err	Nsta	Author	OrigID
ML	2.4		10	ZUR	15925566
Md	2.6	0.2	19	ROM	16861451
Ml	2.2	0.2	9	ROM	16861451
ML	2.5			GEN	00554757
ML	2.6	0.3	28	CSEM	00554756
Md	2.3	0.0	3	LDG	14797570
Ml	2.6	0.3	32	LDG	14797570

Figure 9.11 shows a distribution of the number of agencies reporting magnitude estimates to the ISC according to the magnitude value. The peak of the distribution corresponds to small earthquakes where many local agencies report local and/or duration magnitudes. The number of contributing agencies rapidly decreases for earthquakes of approximately magnitude 5.5 and above, where magnitudes are mostly given by global monitoring agencies.



Figure 9.11: Histogram showing the number of agencies that reported network magnitude values. All magnitude types are included.

#### 9.6 Moment Tensor Solutions

The ISC Bulletin publishes moment tensor solutions, which are reported to the ISC by other agencies. The collection of moment tensor solutions is summarised in Table 9.8. A histogram showing all moment tensor solutions collected throughout the ISC history is shown in Figure 9.12. Several moment tensor solutions from different authors and different moment tensor solutions calculated by different methods from the same agency may be present for the same event.

The number of moment tensors for this summary period, reported by each agency, is shown in Table 9.9. The moment tensor solutions are plotted in Figure 9.13.



Table 9.8: Summary of reports containing moment tensor solutions.

Reports with Moment Tensors	16
Total moment tensors received	4076
Agencies reporting moment tensors	8



Figure 9.12: Histogram showing the number of moment tensors reported to the ISC since 1964. The regions in grey represent data that are still being actively collected.

Table 9.9: Summary of moment tensor solutions in the ISC Bulletin reported by each agency.

Agency	Number of moment
	tensor solutions
GCMT	1070
NEIC	483
MED_RCMT	59
BRK	33
OTT	21
ROM	14
SLM	7
PAS	4





Figure 9.13: Map of all moment tensor solutions in the ISC Bulletin for this summary period.



# 9.7 Timing of Data Collection

Here we present the timing of reports to the ISC. Please note, this does not include provisional alerts, which are replaced at a later stage. Instead, it reflects the final data sent to the ISC. The absolute timing of all hypocentre reports, regardless of magnitude, is shown in Figure 9.14. In Figure 9.15 the reports are grouped into one of six categories - from within three days of an event origin time, to over one year. The histogram shows the distribution with magnitude (for hypocentres where a network magnitude was reported) for each category, whilst the map shows the geographic distribution of the reported hypocentres.



**Figure 9.14:** Histogram showing the timing of final reports of the hypocentres (total of N) to the ISC. The cumulative frequency is shown by the solid line.





**Figure 9.15:** Timing of hypocentres reported to the ISC. The colours show the time after the origin time that the corresponding hypocentre was reported. The histogram shows the distribution with magnitude. If more than one network magnitude was reported, preference was given to a value of  $M_W$  followed by  $M_S$ ,  $m_b$  and  $M_L$  respectively; all reported hypocentres are included on the map. Note: early reported hypocentres are plotted over later reported hypocentres, on both the map and histogram.



# Overview of the ISC Bulletin

This chapter provides an overview of the seismic event data in the ISC Bulletin. We indicate the differences between all ISC events and those ISC events that are reviewed or located. We describe the wealth of phase arrivals and phase amplitudes and periods observed at seismic stations worldwide, reported in the ISC Bulletin and often used in the ISC location and magnitude determination. Finally, we make some comparisons of the ISC magnitudes with those reported by other agencies, and discuss magnitude completeness of the ISC Bulletin.

#### 10.1 Events

The ISC Bulletin had 218,405 reported events in the summary period between January and June 2013. Some 93% (204,423) of the events were identified as earthquakes, the rest (13,982) were of anthropogenic origin (including mining and other chemical explosions, rockbursts and induced events) or of unknown origin. As discussed in Section 3.3.3, typically about 20% of the events are selected for ISC review, and about half of the events selected for review are located by the ISC. In this summary period 14% of the events were reviewed and 9% of the events were located by the ISC. For events that are not located by the ISC, the prime hypocentre is identified according to the rules described in Section 3.3.1.

Of the 7,174,764 reported phase observations, 42% are associated to ISC-reviewed events, and 39% are associated to events selected for ISC location. Note that all large events are reviewed and located by the ISC. Since large events are globally recorded and thus reported by stations worldwide, they will provide the bulk of observations. This explains why only about one-fifth of the events in any given month is reviewed although the number of phases associated to reviewed events has increased nearly exponentially in the past decades.

Figure 10.1 shows the daily number of events throughout the summary period. Figure 10.2 shows the locations of the events in the ISC Bulletin; the locations of ISC-reviewed and ISC-located events are shown in Figures 10.3 and 10.4, respectively.

Figure 10.5 shows the hypocentral depth distributions of events in the ISC Bulletin for the summary period. The vast majority of events occur in the Earth's crust. Note that the peaks at 0, 10, 35 km, and at every 50 km intervals deeper than 100 km are artifacts of analyst practices of fixing the depth to a nominal value when the depth cannot be reliably resolved.

Figure 10.6 shows the depth distribution of free-depth solutions in the ISC Bulletin. The depth of a hypocentre reported to the ISC is assumed to be determined as a free parameter, unless it is explicitly labelled as a fixed-depth solution. On the other hand, as described in Section 3.4.3, the ISC locator



Figure 10.1: Histogram showing the number of events in the ISC Bulletin for the current summary period. The vertical scale is logarithmic.

attempts to get a free-depth solution if, and only if, there is resolution for the depth in the data, i.e. if there is a local network and/or sufficient depth-sensitive phases are reported.

Figure 10.7 shows the depth distribution of fixed-depth solutions in the ISC Bulletin. Except for a fraction of events whose depth is fixed to a shallow depth, this set comprises mostly ISC-located events. If there is no resolution for depth in the data, the ISC locator fixes the depth to a value obtained from the ISC default depth grid file, or if no default depth exists for that location, to a nominal default depth assigned to each Flinn-Engdahl region (see details in Section 3.4.3). During the ISC review editors are inclined to accept the depth obtained from the default depth grid, but they typically change the depth of those solutions that have a nominal (10 or 35 km) depth. When doing so, they usually fix the depth to a round number, preferably divisible by 50.

For events selected for ISC location, the number of stations typically increases as arrival data reported by several agencies are grouped together and associated to the prime hypocentre. Consequently, the network geometry, characterised by the secondary azimuthal gap (the largest azimuthal gap a single station closes), is typically improved. Figure 10.8 illustrates that the secondary azimuthal gap is indeed generally smaller for ISC-located events than that for all events in the ISC Bulletin. Figure 10.9 shows the distribution of the number of associated stations. For large events the number of associated stations is usually larger for ISC-located events than for any of the reported event bulletins. On the other hand, events with just a few reporting stations are rarely selected for ISC location. The same is true for the number of defining stations (stations with at least one defining phase that were used in the location). Figure 10.10 indicates that because the reported observations from multiple agencies are associated to the prime, large ISC-located events typically have a larger number of defining stations than any of the reported event bulletins.

The formal uncertainty estimates are also typically smaller for ISC-located events. Figure 10.11 shows the distribution of the area of the 90% confidence error ellipse for ISC-located events during the summary period. The distribution suffers from a long tail indicating a few poorly constrained event locations.

















**Figure 10.5:** Distribution of event depths in the ISC Bulletin (blue) and for the ISC-reviewed (pink) and the ISC-located (red) events during the summary period. All ISC-located events are reviewed, but not all reviewed events are located by the ISC. The vertical scale is logarithmic.



**Figure 10.6:** Hypocentral depth distribution of events where the prime hypocentres are reported/located with a free-depth solution in the ISC Bulletin. The vertical scale is logarithmic.





**Figure 10.7:** Hypocentral depth distribution of events where the prime hypocentres are reported/located with a fixed-depth solution in the ISC Bulletin. The vertical scale is logarithmic.



**Figure 10.8:** Distribution of secondary azimuthal gap for events in the ISC Bulletin (blue) and those selected for ISC location (red). The vertical scale is logarithmic.





**Figure 10.9:** Distribution of the number of associated stations for events in the ISC Bulletin (blue) and those selected for ISC location (red). The vertical scale is logarithmic.



**Figure 10.10:** Distribution of the number of defining stations for events in the ISC Bulletin (blue) and those selected for ISC location (red). The vertical scale is logarithmic.



Nevertheless, half of the events are characterised by an error ellipse with an area less than  $194 \text{ km}^2$ , 90% of the events have an error ellipse area less than  $1050 \text{ km}^2$ , and 95% of the events have an error ellipse area less than  $1700 \text{ km}^2$ .



Figure 10.11: Distribution of the area of the 90% confidence error ellipse of the ISC-located events. Vertical red lines indicate the 50th, 90th and 95th percentile values.

Figure 10.12 shows one of the major characteristic features of the ISC location algorithm (Bondár and Storchak, 2011). Because the ISC locator accounts for correlated travel-time prediction errors due to unmodelled velocity heterogeneities along similar ray paths, the area of the 90% confidence error ellipse does not decrease indefinitely with increasing number of stations, but levels off once the information carried by the network geometry is exhausted, thus providing more realistic uncertainty estimates.





**Figure 10.12:** Box-and-whisker plot of the area of the 90% confidence error ellipse of the ISC-located events as a function of the number of defining stations. Each box represents one-tenth-worth of the total number of data. The red line indicates the median 90% confidence error ellipse area.

### 10.2 Seismic Phases and Travel-Time Residuals

The number of phases that are associated to events over the summary period in the ISC Bulletin is shown in Figure 10.13. Phase types and their total number in the ISC Bulletin is shown in the Appendix, Table 12.2. A summary of phase types is indicated in Figure 10.14.

In computing ISC locations, the current (for events since 2009) ISC location algorithm (*Bondár and Storchak*, 2011) uses all ak135 phases where possible. Within the Bulletin, the phases that contribute to an ISC location are labelled as *time defining*. In this section, we summarise these time defining phases.

In Figure 10.15, the number of defining phases is shown in a histogram over the summary period. Each defining phase is listed in Table 10.1, which also provides a summary of the number of defining phases per event. A pie chart showing the proportion of defining phases is shown in Figure 10.16. Figure 10.17 shows travel times of seismic waves. The distribution of residuals for these defining phases is shown for the top five phases in Figures 10.18 through 10.22.

Phase	Number of 'defining' phases	Number of events	Max per event	Median per event
Р	1010801	13990	2703	11
Pn	448651	18088	808	12
Sn	154056	15359	186	5
Pb	88785	8597	100	6
PKPdf	70079	4413	861	3
Pg	65997	6863	118	6
$\mathbf{Sb}$	53442	8206	79	4
Sg	52497	6719	104	4
PKiKP	41497	3289	606	3
S	36252	3714	507	3
PKPbc	29770	3626	344	2
PKPab	17275	2691	234	2

Table 10.1: Numbers of 'time defining' phases (N) within the ISC Bulletin for 19794 ISC located events.



				2.6.24
Phase	Number of 'defining' phases	Number of events	Max per event	Median per event
PcP	17168	3881	144	2
Pdif	12017	1125	604	2
pР	10376	1432	273	3
PP	9766	1834	140	2
ScP	4456	1006	00	- 2
	2014	1177	33	4
ດດ	3914	1177	07	
sP	2651	832	61	1
PKKPbc	2436	482	69	2
SKSac	2157	500	160	1
PnPn	1342	748	16	1
pwP	1334	474	48	2
SnSn	1132	575	14	1
pPKPdf	1044	406	35	-
Soc	1011	459	44	1
	1011	400	44	
SKPbc	864	275	18	2
PKKPdf	826	346	14	2
SKiKP	716	372	15	1
PKKPab	611	215	30	2
pPKPbc	518	249	12	1
P'P'df	499	155	20	2
°S	481	241	16	-
pDVDah	401	170	20	1
prkrab	409	170	20	
SPKPdf	280	179	9	1
PcS	280	210	5	1
SKKSac	272	161	15	1
SKSdf	221	165	7	1
SKPab	220	121	11	1
PS	216	86	28	1
PnS	162	104	6	1
PKSdf	102	107	3	1
- DKDL -	125	107	5	1
SFKFDC	123	79	0	
sPKPab	106	51	13	1
SKPdf	98	44	9	1
Sdif	91	47	12	1
SP	89	38	11	1
pS	77	57	4	1
SKKPbc	69	23	24	1
pPKiKP	64	20	8	-
pP I I I I I I	49	20	10	1
pi un D'D'h	40	10	10 C	1
PPDC	28	18	0	
sPdif	26	9	17	1
SKKSdf	21	11	8	1
SKKPab	16	10	4	1
P'P'ab	13	10	2	1
PKSbc	11	8	2	1
SPn	10	10	1	1
PhPh	6	6	1	-
SKKPdf	6	5	1	1
DKGch	E C	4	2	⊥ ⊥ 1
I ISAD	ບ ຄ	4	4	1
s5dii	3	2	2	2
PKKSdf	2	2	1	1
sPKiKP	2	2	1	1
sSKSac	1	1	1	1
pPn	1	1	1	1
S'S'ac	1	1	1	1
sPn	1	1	1	1
SbSb	1	1	1	1

### Table 10.1: (continued)





Figure 10.13: Histogram showing the number of phases (N) that the ISC has associated to events within the ISC Bulletin for the current summary period.



Figure 10.14: Pie chart showing the fraction of various phase types in the ISC Bulletin for this summary period.





Figure 10.15: Histogram showing the number of defining phases in the ISC Bulletin, for events located by the ISC.



Figure 10.16: Pie chart showing the defining phases in the ISC Bulletin, for events located by the ISC. A complete list of defining phases is shown in Table 10.1.





**Figure 10.17:** Distribution of travel-time observations in the ISC Bulletin for events with M > 5.5 and depth less than 20 km. The travel-time observations are shown relative to a 0 km source and compared with the theoretical ak135 travel-time curves (solid lines). The legend lists the number of each phase plotted.



**Figure 10.18:** Distribution of travel-time residuals for the defining P phases used in the computation of ISC located events in the Bulletin.




**Figure 10.19:** Distribution of travel-time residuals for the defining Pn phases used in the computation of ISC located events in the Bulletin.



**Figure 10.20:** Distribution of travel-time residuals for the defining Sn phases used in the computation of ISC located events in the Bulletin.



**Figure 10.21:** Distribution of travel-time residuals for the defining Pb phases used in the computation of ISC located events in the Bulletin.





Figure 10.22: Distribution of travel-time residuals for the defining PKPdf phases used in the computation of ISC located events in the Bulletin.

#### 10.3 Seismic Wave Amplitudes and Periods

The ISC Bulletin contains a variety of seismic wave amplitudes and periods measured by reporting agencies. For this Bulletin Summary, the total of collected amplitudes and periods is 2275383 (see Section 9.3). For the determination of the ISC magnitudes MS and mb, only a fraction of such data can be used. Indeed, the ISC network magnitudes are computed only for ISC located events. Here we recall the main features of the ISC procedure for MS and mb computation (see detailed description in Section 3.4). For each amplitude-period pair in a reading the ISC algorithm computes the magnitude (a reading can include several amplitude-period measurements) and the reading magnitude is assigned to the maximum A/T in the reading. If more than one reading magnitude is available for a station, the station magnitude is the median of the station magnitudes (at least three required). MS is computed for shallow earthquakes (depth  $\leq 60$  km) only and using amplitudes and periods on all three components (when available) if the period is within 10-60 s and the epicentral distance is between 20° and 160°. mb is computed also for deep earthquakes (depth down to 700 km) but only with amplitudes on the vertical component measured at periods  $\leq 3$  s in the distance range 21°-100°.

Table 10.2 is a summary of the amplitude and period data that contributed to the computation of station and ISC MS and mb network magnitudes for this Bulletin Summary.

	MS	mb
Number of amplitude-period data	153968	547879
Number of readings	137308	543223
Percentage of readings in the ISC located events	14.9	52.4
with qualifying data for magnitude computation		
Number of station magnitudes	128019	467572
Number of network magnitudes	3040	12255

Table 10.2: Summary of the amplitude-period data used by the ISC Locator to compute MS and mb.



A small percentage of the readings with qualifying data for MS and mb calculation have more than one amplitude-period pair. Notably, only 15% of the readings for the ISC located (shallow) events included qualifying data for MS computation, whereas for mb the percentage is much higher at 52%. This is due to the seismological practice of reporting agencies. Agencies contributing systematic reports of amplitude and period data are listed in Appendix Table 12.3. Obviously the ISC Bulletin would benefit if more agencies included surface wave amplitude-period data in their reports.

Figure 10.23 shows the distribution of the number of station magnitudes versus distance. For mb there is a significant increase in the distance range 70°-90°, whereas for MS most of the contributing stations are below 100°. The increase in number of station magnitude between 70°-90° for mb is partly due to the very dense distribution of seismic stations in North America and Europe with respect to earthquake occurring in various subduction zones around the Pacific Ocean.



**ISC Located Events** 

Figure 10.23: Distribution of the number of station magnitudes computed by the ISC Locator for mb (blue) and MS (red) versus distance.



Finally, Figure 10.24 shows the distribution of network MS and mb as well as the median number of stations for magnitude bins of 0.2. Clearly with increasing magnitude the number of events is smaller but with a general tendency of having more stations contributing to the network magnitude.



**ISC Located Events** 

Figure 10.24: Number of network magnitudes (open symbols) and median number of stations magnitudes (filled symbols). Blue circles refer to mb and red triangles to MS. The width of the magnitude interval  $\delta M$  is 0.2, and each symbol includes data with magnitude in  $M \pm \delta M/2$ .

#### 10.4 Completeness of the ISC Bulletin

The completeness of the ISC Bulletin can be expressed as a magnitude value, above which we expect the Bulletin to contain 100% of events. This magnitude of completeness,  $M_C$  can be measured as the point where the seismicity no longer follows the Gutenberg-Richter relationship. We compute an estimate of  $M_C$  using the maximum curvature technique of *Woessner and Wiemer* (2005).



The completeness of the ISC Bulletin for this summary period is shown in Figure 10.25. A history of completeness for the ISC Bulletin is shown in Figure 10.26. The step change in 1996 corresponds with the inclusion of the Prototype IDC (EIDC) Bulletin, followed by the Reviewed Event Bulletin (REB) of the IDC.



**Figure 10.25:** Frequency and cumulative frequency magnitude distribution for all events in the ISC Bulletin, ISC reviewed events and events located by the ISC. The magnitude of completeness  $(M_C)$  is shown for the ISC Bulletin. Note: only events with values of mb are represented in the figure.



Figure 10.26: Variation of magnitude of completeness  $(M_C)$  for each year in the ISC Bulletin. Note:  $M_C$  is calculated only using those events with values of mb.



## 10.5 Magnitude Comparisons

The ISC Bulletin publishes network magnitudes reported by multiple agencies to the ISC. For events that have been located by the ISC, where enough amplitude data has been collected, the MS and mb magnitudes are calculated by the ISC (MS is computed only for depths  $\leq 60$  km). In this section, ISC magnitudes and some other reported magnitudes in the ISC Bulletin are compared.

The comparison between MS and mb computed by the ISC locator for events in this summary period is shown in Figure 10.27, where the large number of data pairs allows a colour coding of the data density. The scatter in the data reflects the fundamental differences between these magnitude scales.

Similar plots are shown in Figure 10.28 and 10.29, respectively, for comparisons of ISC mb and ISC MS with  $M_W$  from the GCMT catalogue. Since  $M_W$  is not often available below magnitude 5, these distributions are mostly for larger, global events. Not surprisingly, the scatter between mb and  $M_W$  is larger than the scatter between MS and  $M_W$ . Also, the saturation effect of mb is clearly visible for earthquakes with  $M_W > 6.5$ . In contrast, MS scales well with  $M_W > 6$ , whereas for smaller magnitudes MS appears to be systematically smaller than  $M_W$ .

In Figure 10.30 ISC values of mb are compared with all reported values of mb, values of mb reported by NEIC and values of mb reported by IDC. Similarly in Figure 10.31, ISC values of MS are compared with all reported values of MS, values of MS reported by NEIC and values of MS reported by IDC. There is a large scatter between the ISC magnitudes and the mb and MS reported by all other agencies.

The scatter decreases both for mb and MS when ISC magnitudes are compared just with NEIC and IDC magnitudes. This is not surprising as the latter two agencies provide most of the amplitudes and periods used by the ISC locator to compute MS and mb. However, ISC mb appears to be smaller than NEIC mb for mb < 4 and larger than IDC mb for mb > 4. Since NEIC does not include IDC amplitudes, it seems these features originate from observations at the high-gain, low-noise sites reported by the IDC. For the MS comparisons between ISC and NEIC a similar but smaller effect is observed for MS < 4.5, whereas a good scaling is generally observed for the MS comparisons between ISC and IDC.





Figure 10.27: Comparison of ISC values of MS with mb for common event pairs.



Figure 10.28: Comparison of ISC values of mb with GCMT  $M_W$  for common event pairs.





Figure 10.29: Comparison of ISC values of MS with GCMT  $M_W$  for common event pairs.















## 11

# The Leading Data Contributors

For the current six-month period, 140 agencies reported related bulletin data. Although we are grateful for every report, we nevertheless would like to acknowledge those agencies that made the most useful or distinct contributions to the contents of the ISC Bulletin. Here we note those agencies that:

- provided a comparatively large volume of parametric data (see Section 11.1),
- reported data that helped quite considerably to improve the quality of the ISC locations or magnitude determinations (see Section 11.2),
- helped the ISC by consistently reporting data in one of the standard recognised formats and in-line with the ISC data collection schedule (see Section 11.3).

We do not aim to discourage those numerous small networks who provide comparatively smaller yet still most essential volumes of regional data regularly, consistently and accurately. Without these reports the ISC Bulletin would not be as comprehensive and complete as it is today.

#### 11.1 The Largest Data Contributors

We acknowledge the contribution of IDC, NEIC, USArray, BJI, PRU, MOS, GCMT and a few others (Figure 11.1) that reported the majority of moderate to large events recorded at teleseismic distances. The contributions of NEIC, IDC and several others are also acknowledged with respect to smaller seismic events. The contributions of JMA, NEIC, IDC, TAP, and a number of others are also acknowledged with respect to small seismic events. Note that the NEIC bulletin accumulates a contribution of all regional networks in the USA. Several agencies monitoring highly seismic regions routinely report large volumes of small to moderate magnitude events, such as those in Japan, Chinese Taipei, Turkey, Chile, Italy, Greece, Indonesia, Norway, Mexico and Columbia. Contributions of small magnitude events by agencies in regions of low seismicity, such as Finland are also gratefully received.

We also would like to acknowledge contributions of those agencies that report a large portion of arrival time and amplitude data (Figure 11.2). For small magnitude events, these are local agencies in charge of monitoring local and regional seismicity. For moderate to large events, contributions of IDC, USArray, NEIC, MOS are especially acknowledged. Notably, three agencies (IDC, NEIC and MOS) together reported over 82% of all amplitude measurements made for teleseismically recorded events. We hope that other agencies would also be able to update their monitoring routines in the future to include the amplitude reports for teleseismic events compliant with the IASPEI standards.





**Figure 11.1:** Frequency of events in the ISC Bulletin for which an agency reported at least one item of data: a moment tensor, a hypocentre, a station arrival time or an amplitude. The top ten agencies are shown for four magnitude intervals.



**Figure 11.2:** Contributions of station arrival time readings (left) and amplitudes (right) of agencies to the ISC Bulletin. Top ten agencies are shown for four magnitude intervals.



#### 11.2 Contributors Reporting the Most Valuable Parameters

One of the main ISC duties is to re-calculate hypocentre estimates for those seismic events where a collective wealth of all station reports received from all agencies is likely to improve either the event location or depth compared to the hypocentre solution from each single agency. For areas with a sparse local seismic network or an unfavourable station configuration, readings made by other networks at teleseismic distances are very important. All events near mid-oceanic ridges as well as those in the majority of subduction zones around the world fall into this category. Hence we greatly appreciate the effort made by many agencies that report data for remote earthquakes (Figure 11.3). For some agencies, such as the IDC and the NEIC, it is part of their mission. For instance, the IDC reports almost every seismic event that is large enough to be recorded at teleseismic distance (20 degrees and beyond). This is largely because the International Monitoring System of primary arrays and broadband instruments is distributed at quiet sites around the world in order to be able to detect possible violations of the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty. The NEIC reported over 33% of those events as their mission requires them to report events above magnitude 4.5 outside the United States of America. For other agencies reporting distant events it is an extra effort that they undertake to notify their governments and relief agencies as well as to help the ISC and academic research in general. Hence these agencies usually report on the larger magnitude events. BJI, NAO, MOS, CLL, BRA, BKK, DMN and PRU each reported individual station arrivals for several percent of all relevant events. We encourage other agencies to report distant events to us.



Figure 11.3: Top ten agencies that reported teleseismic phase arrivals for a large portion of ISC events.

In addition to the first arriving phase we encourage reporters to contribute observations of secondary seismic phases that help constrain the event location and depth: S, Sn, Sg and pP, sP, PcP (Figure 11.4). We expect though that these observations are actually made from waveforms, rather than just predicted by standard velocity models and modern software programs. It is especially important that these arrivals are manually reviewed by an operator (as we know takes place at the IDC and NEIC), as opposed to some lesser attempts to provide automatic phase readings that are later rejected by the ISC due to a generally poor quality of unreviewed picking.





**Figure 11.4:** Top ten agencies that reported secondary phases important for an accurate epicentre location (top) and focal depth determination (bottom).

Another important long-term task that the ISC performs is to compute the most definitive values of MS and mb network magnitudes that are considered reliable due to removal of outliers and consequent averaging (using alpha-trimmed median) across the largest network of stations, generally not feasible for a single agency. Despite concern over the bias at the lower end of mb introduced by the body wave amplitude data from the IDC, other agencies are also known to bias the results. This topic is further discussed in Section 10.5.

Notably, the IDC reports almost 100% of all events for which MS and mb are estimated. This is due to the standard routine that requires determination of body and surface wave magnitudes useful for discrimination purposes. NEIC, MOS, BJI, NAO, PRU, PPT and a few other agencies (Figure 11.5) are



also responsible for the majority of the amplitude and period reports that contribute towards the ISC magnitudes.

Since the ISC does not routinely process waveforms, we rely on other agencies to report moment magnitudes as well as moment tensor determinations (Figure 11.6).



**Figure 11.5:** Agencies that report defining body (top) and surface (bottom) wave amplitudes and periods for the largest fraction of those ISC Bulletin events with MS/mb determinations.

Among other event parameters the ISC Bulletin also contains information on event type. We cannot independently verify the type of each event in the Bulletin and thus rely on other agencies to report the event type to us. Practices of reporting non-tectonic events vary greatly from country to country. Many agencies do not include anthropogenic events in their reports. Suppression of such events from reports to the ISC may lead to a situation where a neighbouring agency reports the anthropogenic event as an earthquake for which expected data are missing. This in turn is detrimental to ISC Bulletin users studying natural seismic hazard. Hence we encourage all agencies to join the agencies listed on Figure 11.7 and several others in reporting both natural and anthropogenic events to the ISC.

The ISC Bulletin also contains felt and damaging information when local agencies have reported it to us. Agencies listed on Figure 11.8 provide such information for the majority of all felt or damaging events in the ISC Bulletin.





Figure 11.6: Top ten agencies that most frequently report determinations of seismic moment tensor (top) and moment magnitude (middle/bottom for M greater/smaller than 4.5).





Figure 11.7: Top ten agencies that most frequently report non-tectonic seismic events to the ISC.



Figure 11.8: Top ten agencies that most frequently report macroseismic information to the ISC.



## 11.3 The Most Consistent and Punctual Contributors

During this six-month period, 33 agencies reported their bulletin data in one of the standard seismic formats (ISF, IMS, GSE, Nordic or QuakeML) and within the current 12-month deadline. Here we must reiterate that the ISC accepts reviewed bulletin data after a final analysis as soon as they are ready. These data, even if they arrive before the deadline, are immediately parsed into the ISC database, grouped with other data and become available to the ISC users on-line as part of the preliminary ISC Bulletin. There is no reason to wait until the deadline to send the data to the ISC. Table 11.1 lists all agencies that have been helpful to the ISC in this respect during the six-month period.

Agency Code	Country	Average Delay from real time (days)
PPT	French Polynesia	19
NAO	Norway	22
LIC	Ivory Coast	24
IGIL	Portugal	31
LDG	France	33
PDG	Montenegro	36
VAO	Brazil	36
ISN	Iraq	38
ISK	Turkey	49
IDC	Austria	51
BUL	Zimbabwe	54
UCC	Belgium	54
BEO	Serbia	60
SVSA	Portugal	61
INMG	Portugal	61
AUST	Australia	72
KRSC	Russia	77
BJI	China	108
DMN	Nepal	110
BGS	United Kingdom	111
ASRS	Russia	129
KNET	Kyrgyzstan	131
BGR	Germany	158
RSNC	Colombia	182
THE	Greece	183
NEIC	U.S.A.	193
QCP	Philippines	212
LIT	Lithuania	215
IRIS	U.S.A.	232
BYKL	Russia	268
ATH	Greece	292
MOS	Russia	347
UCR	Costa Rica	350

**Table 11.1:** Agencies that contributed reviewed bulletin data to the ISC in one of the standard international formats before the submission deadline.



# 12

# Appendix

**Table 12.1:** Listing of all 328 agencies that have directly reported to the ISC. The 140 agencies highlighted in bold have reported data to the ISC Bulletin for the period of this Bulletin Summary.

Agency Code	Agency Name		
AAA	Alma-ata, Kazakhstan		
AAE	University of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia		
AAM	University of Michigan, USA		
ADE	Primary Industries and Resources SA, Australia		
ADH	Observatorio Afonso Chaves, Portugal		
AEIC	Alaska Earthquake Information Center, USA		
AFAR	The Afar Depression: Interpretation of the 1960-2000 Earthquakes, Israel		
ALG	Algiers University, Algeria		
ANF	USArray Array Network Facility, USA		
ANT	Antofagasta, Chile		
ARE	Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Peru		
ARO	Observatoire Géophysique d'Arta, Djibouti		
ASIES	Institute of Earth Sciences, Academia Sinica, Chinese Taipei		
ASL	Albuquerque Seismological Laboratory, USA		
ASM	University of Asmara, Eritrea		
ASRS	Altai-Sayan Seismological Centre, GS SB RAS, Russia		
ATA	The Earthquake Research Center Ataturk University, Turkey		
ATH	National Observatory of Athens, Greece		
AUST	Geoscience Australia, Australia		
AWI	Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Ger-		
	many		
AZER	Republic Center of Seismic Survey, Azerbaijan		
BCIS	Bureau Central International de Sismologie, France		
BDF	Observatório Sismológico da Universidade de Brasília, Brazil		
BELR	Centre of Geophysical Monitoring, Belarus		
BEO	Seismological Survey of Serbia, Serbia		
BER	University of Bergen, Norway		
BERK	Berkheimer H, Germany		
BGR	Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Germany		
BGS	British Geological Survey, United Kingdom		
BHUJ2	Study of Aftershocks of the Bhuj Earthquake by Japanese Research		
	Team, Japan		
BIAK	Biak earthquake aftershocks (17-Feb-1996), USA		
BJI	China Earthquake Networks Center, China		
BKK	Thai Meteorological Department, Thailand		
BNS	Erdbebenstation, Geologisches Institut der Universität, Köl, Germany		
BOG	Universidad Javeriana, Colombia		
BRA	Geophysical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia		



#### Table 12.1: Continued.

Agency Code	Agency Name			
BRG	Seismological Observatory Berggießhübel, TU Bergakademie			
	Freiberg, Germany			
BRK	Berkeley Seismological Laboratory, USA			
BRS	Brisbane Seismograph Station, Australia			
BUC	National Institute for Earth Physics, Romania			
BUD	Geodetic and Geophysical Research Institute, Hungary			
BUG	Institute of Geology, Mineralogy & Geophysics, Germany			
$\operatorname{BUL}$	Goetz Observatory, Zimbabwe			
BUT	Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, USA			
BYKL	Baykal Regional Seismological Centre, GS SB RAS, Russia			
CADCG	Central America Data Centre, Costa Rica			
$\operatorname{CAN}$	Australian National University, Australia			
CANSK	Canadian and Scandinavian Networks, Sweden			
CAR	Instituto Sismologico de Caracas, Venezuela			
CASC	Central American Seismic Center, Costa Rica			
CENT	Centennial Earthquake Catalog, USA			
CERI	Center for Earthquake Research and Information, USA			
$\mathbf{CLL}$	Geophysikalisches Observatorium Collm, Germany			
CMWS	Laboratory of Seismic Monitoring of Caucasus Mineral Water Region,			
	GSRAS, Russia			
CNG	Seismographic Station Changalane, Mozambique			
CNRM	Centre National de Recherche, Morocco			
COSMOS	Consortium of Organizations for Strong Motion Observations, USA			
CRAAG	Centre de Recherche en Astronomie, Astrophysique et Géo-			
	physique, Algeria			
$\operatorname{CSC}$	University of South Carolina, USA			
CSEM	Centre Sismologique Euro-Méditerranéen (CSEM/EMSC), France			
DASA	Defense Atomic Support Agency, USA			
DBN	Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologisch Instituut, Netherlands			
DDA	Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency, Turkey			
DHMR	Yemen National Seismological Center, Yemen			
DIAS	Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, Ireland			
DJA	Badan Meteorologi, Klimatologi dan Geofisika, Indonesia			
DMN	National Seismological Centre, Nepal, Nepal			
DNK	Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Denmark			
DRS	Dagestan Branch, Geophysical Survey, Russian Academy of Sciences,			
	Russia			
DSN	Dubai Seismic Network, United Arab Emirates			
DUSS	Damascus University, Syria, Syria			
EAF	East African Network, Unknown			
EAGLE	Ethiopia-Afar Geoscientific Lithospheric Experiment, Unknown			
EBR	Observatori de l'Ebre, Spain			
EBSE	Ethiopian Broadband Seismic Experiment, Unknown			
ECX	Red Sismica del Noroeste de Mexico (RESOM), Mexico			
EFATE	OBS Experiment near Efate, Vanuatu, USA			
EHB	Engdahl, van der Hilst and Buland, USA			
EIDC	Experimental (GSETT3) International Data Center, USA			



Table 12.1: Continued.

Agency Code	Agency Name
EKA	Eskdalemuir Array Station, United Kingdom
ENT	Geological Survey and Mines Department, Uganda
EPSI	Reference events computed by the ISC for EPSI project, United Kingdom
ERDA	Energy Research and Development Administration, USA
EST	Geological Survey of Estonia, Estonia
FBR	Fabra Observatory, Spain
FDF	Fort de France, Martinique
FIA0	Finessa Array, Finland
FOR	Unknown Historical Agency, Unknown - historical agency
FUNV	Fundación Venezolana de Investigaciones Sismológicas, Venezuela
FUR	Geophysikalisches Observatorium der Universität München, Germany
GBZT	Marmara Research Center, Turkey
GCG	INSIVUMEH, Guatemala
GCMT	The Global CMT Project, USA
GDNRW	Geologischer Dienst Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany
ISC-GEM	ISC-GEM Global Earthquake Model
GEN	Dipartimento per lo Studio del Territorio e delle sue Risorse
	(RSNI), Italy
GFZ	Helmholtz Centre Potsdam GFZ German Research Centre For Geo-
	sciences, Germany
GII	The Geophysical Institute of Israel, Israel
GOM	Observatoire Volcanologique de Goma, Democratic Republic of the
	Congo
GRAL	National Council for Scientific Research, Lebanon
GSDM	Geological Survey Department Malawi, Malawi
GTFE	German Task Force for Earthquakes, Germany
GUC	Departamento de Geofísica, Universidad de Chile, Chile
HAN	Hannover, Germany
HDC	Observatorio Vulcanológico y Sismológico de Costa Rica, Costa Rica
$\mathbf{HEL}$	Institute of Seismology, University of Helsinki, Finland
HFS	Hagfors Observatory, Sweden
HFS1	Hagfors Observatory, Sweden
HFS2	Hagfors Observatory, Sweden
HKC	Hong Kong Observatory, Hong Kong
HLUG	Hessisches Landesamt für Umwelt und Geologie, Germany
HLW	National Research Institute of Astronomy and Geophysics,
	$\operatorname{Egypt}$
HNR	Ministry of Mines, Energy and Rural Electrification, Solomon
	Islands
HON	Pacific Tsunami Warning Center - NOAA, USA
HRVD	Harvard University, USA
HRVD_LR	Department of Geological Sciences, Harvard University, USA
HVO	Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, USA
HYB	National Geophysical Research Institute, India
HYD	National Geophysical Research Institute, India
IAG	Instituto Andaluz de Geofisica, Spain
IASPEI	IASPEI Working Group on Reference Events, USA



Table 12.1: Continued.

Agency Code	Agency Name
ICE	Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad, Costa Rica
IDC	International Data Centre, CTBTO, Austria
IDG	Institute of Dynamics of Geosphere, Russian Academy of Sciences, Rus-
	sia
IEPN	Institute of Environmental Problems of the North, Russian
	Academy of Sciences, Russia
IGIL	Instituto Geofisico do Infante Dom Luiz, Portugal
$\mathbf{IGQ}$	Servicio Nacional de Sismología y Vulcanología, Ecuador
IGS	Institute of Geological Sciences, United Kingdom
INDEPTH3	International Deep Profiling of Tibet and the Himalayas, USA
INET	Instituto Nicaragüense de Estudios Territoriales, Nicaragua
INMG	Instituto Português do Mar e da Atmosfera, I.P., Portugal
IPEC	The Institute of Physics of the Earth (IPEC), Czech Republic
IPER	Institute of Physics of the Earth, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Russia
IPGP	Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris, France
IPRG	Institute for Petroleum Research and Geophysics, Israel
IRIS	IRIS Data Management Center, USA
IRSM	Institute of Rock Structure and Mechanics, Czech Republic
ISK	Kandilli Observatory and Research Institute, Turkey
ISN	Iraqi Meteorological and Seismology Organisation, Iraq
ISS	International Seismological Summary, United Kingdom
IST	Institute of Physics of the Earth, Technical University of Istanbul, Turkey
JEN	Geodynamisches Observatorium Moxa, Germany
$\mathbf{JMA}$	Japan Meteorological Agency, Japan
JOH	Bernard Price Institute of Geophysics, South Africa
$\mathbf{JSN}$	Jamaica Seismic Network, Jamaica
JSO	Jordan Seismological Observatory, Jordan
KBC	Institut de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, Cameroon
KEW	Kew Observatory, United Kingdom
KHC	Geofysikalni Ustav, Ceske Akademie Ved, Czech Republic
KISR	Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research, Kuwait
$\operatorname{KLM}$	Malaysian Meteorological Service, Malaysia
KMA	Korea Meteorological Administration, Republic of Korea
KNET	Kyrgyz Seismic Network, Kyrgyzstan
KOLA	Kola Regional Seismic Centre, GS RAS, Russia
KRAR	Krasnoyarsk Scientific Research Inst. of Geology and Mineral Resources,
	Russia, Russia
KRL	Geodätisches Institut der Universität Karlsruhe, Germany
KRNET	Institute of Seismology, Academy of Sciences of Kyrgyz Repub-
	lic, Kyrgyzstan
KRSC	Kamchatkan Experimental and Methodical Seismological De-
TZCLA	partment, GS KAS, Russia
KSA	Ubservatoire de Ksara, Lebanon
KUK	Geological Survey Department of Ghana, Ghana
LAO	Large Aperture Seismic Array, USA
	Laboratoire de Détection et de Géophysique/CEA, France
LDN	University of Western Ontario, Canada



Table 12.1: Continued.

Agency Code	Agency Name	
LDO	Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, USA	
LED	Landeserdbebendienst Baden-Württemberg, Germany	
LEDBW	Landeserdbebendienst Baden-Württemberg, Germany	
LER	Besucherbergwerk Binweide Station, Germany	
LIB	Tripoli, Libya	
LIC	Station Géophysique de Lamto, Ivory Coast	
LIM	Lima, Peru	
LIS	Instituto de Meteorologia, Portugal	
$\mathbf{LIT}$	Geological Survey of Lithuania, Lithuania	
LJU	Environmental Agency of the Republic of Slovenia, Slovenia	
LPA	Universidad Nacional de La Plata, Argentina	
$\mathbf{LSZ}$	Geological Survey Department of Zambia, Zambia	
LVSN	Latvian Seismic Network, Latvia	
MAN	Philippine Institute of Volcanology and Seismology, Philippines	
MAT	The Matsushiro Seismological Observatory, Japan	
MCO	Macao Meteorological and Geophysical Bureau, Macao, China	
MDD	Instituto Geográfico Nacional, Spain	
$MED_RCMT$	MedNet Regional Centroid - Moment Tensors, Italy	
MES	Messina Seismological Observatory, Italy	
MEX	Instituto de Geofísica de la UNAM, Mexico	
MIRAS	Mining Institute of the Ural Branch of the Russian Academy	
	of Sciences, Russia	
MOLD	Institute of Geophysics and Geology, Moldova	
MOS	Geophysical Survey of Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia	
MOZ	Direccao Nacional de Geologia, Mozambique	
MRB	Institut Cartogràfic de Catalunya, Spain	
MSI	Messina Seismological Observatory, Italy	
MSSP	Micro Seismic Studies Programme, PINSTECH, Pakistan	
MUN	Mundaring Observatory, Australia	
NAI	University of Nairobi, Kenya	
NAM	The Geological Survey of Namibia, Namibia	
NAO	Stiftelsen NORSAR, Norway	
NCEDC	Northern California Earthquake Data Center, USA	
NDI	National Centre for Seismology of the Ministry of Earth Sci-	
	ences of India, India	
NEIC	National Earthquake Information Center, USA	
NEIS	National Earthquake Information Service, USA	
NERS	North Eastern Regional Seismological Centre, GS RAS, Russia	
NIC	Cyprus Geological Survey Department, Cyprus	
NIED	National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Pre-	
	vention, Japan	
NNC	National Nuclear Center, Kazakhstan	
NORS	North Ossetia (Alania) Branch, Geophysical Survey, Russian Academy	
NOU	OF SCIENCES, KUSSIA	
	IKD Centre de Noumea, New Caledonia	
INSSC NGCD	National Syrian Seismological Center, Syria	
INSSP	National Survey of Seismic Protection, Armenia	



Table 12.1: Continued.

Agency Code	Agency Name		
OBM	Research Centre of Astronomy and Geophysics, Mongolia		
OGSO	Ohio Geological Survey, USA		
OMAN	Sultan Qaboos University, Oman		
ORF	Orfeus Data Center, Netherlands		
OSPL	Observatorio Sismologico Politecnico Loyola, Dominican Republic		
OSUB	Osservatorio Sismologico Universita di Bari, Italy		
OTT	Canadian Hazards Information Service, Natural Resources		
	Canada, Canada		
PAL	Palisades, USA		
PAS	California Institute of Technology, USA		
PDA	Universidade dos Açores, Portugal		
PDG	Seismological Institute of Montenegro, Montenegro		
PEK	Peking, China		
PGC	Pacific Geoscience Centre, Canada		
PLV	National Center for Scientific Research, Vietnam		
PMEL	Pacific seismicity from hydrophones, USA		
PMR	Alaska Tsunami Warning Center, USA		
PNNL	Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, USA		
PNSN	Pacific Northwest Seismic Network, USA		
$\mathbf{PPT}$	Laboratoire de Géophysique/CEA, French Polynesia		
$\mathbf{PRE}$	Council for Geoscience, South Africa		
$\mathbf{PRU}$	Geophysical Institute, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Re-		
	public, Czech Republic		
РТО	Instituto Geofísico da Universidade do Porto, Portugal		
PTWC	Pacific Tsunami Warning Center, USA		
$\mathbf{QCP}$	Manila Observatory, Philippines		
QUE	Pakistan Meteorological Department, Pakistan		
QUI	Escuela Politécnica Nacional, Ecuador		
RAB	Rabaul Volcanological Observatory, Papua New Guinea		
RBA	Université Mohammed V, Morocco		
REN	MacKay School of Mines, USA		
REY	Icelandic Meteorological Office, Iceland		
RISSC	Laboratory of Research on Experimental and Computational		
	Seimology, Italy		
RMIT	Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia		
ROC	Odenbach Seismic Observatory, USA		
ROM	Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Italy		
RRLJ	Regional Research Laboratory Jorhat, India		
RSMAC	Red Sísmica Mexicana de Apertura Continental, Mexico		
RSNC	Red Sismológica Nacional de Colombia, Colombia		
RSPR	Red Sísmica de Puerto Rico, USA		
RYD	King Saud University, Saudi Arabia		
SAPSE	Southern Alps Passive Seismic Experiment, New Zealand		
SAR	Sarajevo Seismological Station, Bosnia and Herzegovina		
SCB	Observatorio San Calixto, Bolivia		
SCEDC	Southern California Earthquake Data Center, USA		
SDD	Universidad Autonoma de Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic		



Table 12.1: Continued.

Agency Code	Agency Name
SEA	Geophysics Program AK-50, USA
SEPA	Seismic Experiment in Patagonia and Antarctica, USA
SET	Setif Observatory, Algeria
SFS	Real Instituto y Observatorio de la Armada, Spain
$\mathbf{SGS}$	Saudi Geological Survey, Saudi Arabia
SHL	Central Seismological Observatory, India
SIGU	Subbotin Institute of Geophysics, National Academy of Sci-
	ences, Ukraine
SIK	Seismic Institute of Kosovo, Unknown
SIO	Scripps Institution of Oceanography, USA
$\mathbf{SJA}$	Instituto Nacional de Prevención Sísmica, Argentina
SJS	Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad, Costa Rica
$\mathbf{SKHL}$	Sakhalin Experimental and Methodological Seismological Ex-
	pedition, GS RAS, Russia
SKL	Sakhalin Complex Scientific Research Institute, Russia
SKO	Seismological Observatory Skopje, FYR Macedonia
SLC	Salt Lake City, USA
SLM	Saint Louis University, USA
SNET	Servicio Nacional de Estudios Territoriales, El Salvador
SNM	New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, USA
SNSN	Saudi National Seismic Network, Saudi Arabia
SOF	Geophysical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria
SOME	Seismological Experimental Methodological Expedition, Kaza-
	khstan Nggg g ch D h to solution
SPA	USGS - South Pole, Antarctica
SPGM	Service de Physique du Globe, Morocco
SRI	Stanford Research Institute, USA
SSN	Sudan Seismic Network, Sudan
SSNC	Servicio Sismologico Nacional Cubano, Cuba
222	Centro de Estudios y Investigaciones Geotecnicas del San Salvador, El Salvador
STK	Stockholm Seismological Station, Sweden
$\mathbf{STR}$	Institut de Physique du Globe, France
STU	Stuttgart Seismological Station, Germany
SVSA	Sistema de Vigilância Sismológica dos Açores, Portugal
SYO	National Institute of Polar Research, Japan
SZGRF	Seismologisches Zentralobservatorium Gräfenberg, Germany
TAC	Estación Central de Tacubaya, Mexico
TAN	Antananarivo, Madagascar
TANZANIA	Tanzania Broadband Seismic Experiment, USA
TAP	CWB, Chinese Taipei
TAU	University of Tasmania, Australia
$\mathbf{TEH}$	Tehran University, Iran
TEIC	Center for Earthquake Research and Information, USA
THE	Department of Geophysics, Aristotle University of Thessa- loniki, Greece



Table 12.1: Continued.

Agency Code	Agency Name	
THR	International Institute of Earthquake Engineering and Seismol-	
	ogy (IIEES), Iran	
$\mathbf{TIF}$	Seismic Monitoring Centre of Georgia, Georgia	
$\mathbf{TIR}$	The Institute of Seismology, Academy of Sciences of Albania,	
	Albania	
TRI	Istituto Nazionale di Oceanografia e di Geofisica Sperimentale	
	(OGS), Italy	
$\mathbf{TRN}$	The University of the West Indies, Trinidad and Tobago	
TTG	Titograd Seismological Station, Montenegro	
TUL	Oklahoma Geological Survey, USA	
TUN	Institut National de la Météorologie, Tunisia	
TVA	Tennessee Valley Authority, USA	
TZN	University of Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	
UAV	Red Sismológica de Los Andes Venezolanos, Venezuela	
UCC	Royal Observatory of Belgium, Belgium	
UCR	Sección de Sismología, Vulcanología y Exploración Geofísica,	
	Costa Rica	
UGN	Institute of Geonics AS CR, Czech Republic	
ULE	University of Leeds, United Kingdom	
UNAH	Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Honduras, Honduras	
UPA	Universidad de Panama, Panama	
UPP	University of Uppsala, Sweden	
UPSL	University of Patras, Department of Geology, Greece	
USAEC	United States Atomic Energy Commission, USA	
USCGS	United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, USA	
USGS	United States Geological Survey, USA	
UUSS	The University of Utah Seismograph Stations, USA	
UVC	Universidad del Valle, Colombia	
VAO	Instituto Astronomico e Geofísico, Brazil	
VIE	Österreichischer Geophysikalischer Dienst, Austria	
VKMS	Lab. of Seismic Monitoring, Voronezh region, GSRAS & Voronezh State	
	University, Russia	
VLA	Vladivostok Seismological Station, Russia	
VSI	University of Athens, Greece	
WAR	Institute of Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland	
WBNET	West Bohemia Seismic Network, Czech Republic	
WEL	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, New Zealand	
WES	Weston Observatory, USA	
YARS	Yakutiya Regional Seismological Center, GS SB RAS, Russia	
ZAG	Seismological Survey of the Republic of Croatia, Croatia	
$\mathbf{ZUR}$	Swiss Seismological Service (SED), Switzerland	
ZUR_RMT	Zurich Moment Tensors, Switzerland	



Reported Phase	Total	Agencies reporting
P	3217789	TAP (14%), NEIC (13%)
s	1481461	TAP (27%), JMA (18%)
AML	436407	ROM (75%), ATH (23%)
Pn	243862	NEIC $(44\%)$
LR	177358	NEIC (40%), IDC (33%), BJI (24%)
pmax	167242	MOS(79%), BJI (21%)
Pg	165001	MDD (17%), NNC (16%)
Se	106433	LDG (13%)
Sn	96221	NEIC (27%), LDG (12%), IDC (11%)
PG	92146	ISK (57%), HEL (18%)
PN	87448	ISK (63%), MOS (21%)
NULL	87341	RSNC $(50\%)$ , MOS $(29\%)$
Lg	85300	MDD $(44\%)$ , NNC $(40\%)$
IAML P	72618	DDA (100%)
SG -	72238	ISK (34%), HEL (27%), PRU (18%), IPEC (11%)
PFAKE	43803	NEIC (100%)
IAML	37592	GUC (37%), SJA (28%), BER (13%)
PKPdf	33428	NEIC (82%)
PKP	32881	IDC (50%), NEIC (20%)
PKPbc	26322	NEIC (49%), IDC (38%)
MLR	25120	MOS (100%)
Т	24765	IDC (93%)
pP	24312	BJI (40%), NEIC (23%), IDC (15%)
PcP	20959	NEIC (44%), IDC (43%)
PKIKP	18677	MOS (98%)
A	18337	INMG (49%), SKHL (29%), SVSA (23%)
MSG	17478	HEL (100%)
Sb	15784	IRIS (99%)
END	15691	ROM (100%)
SN	15654	HEL (52%), ISK (16%), OTT (12%), BRA (11%)
PP	13973	BJI (36%), IDC (19%), NEIC (17%)
Smax	12565	YARS (86%), BYKL (14%)
smax	11754	MOS (75%), BJI (25%)
Pb	10435	IRIS (97%)
PKPab	10314	NEIC (48%), IDC (28%)
IAMB	10263	TEH (100%)
sP	9637	BJI (86%)
Pmax	9426	YARS (86%), BYKL (13%)
x	8563	NDI (76%), PRU (22%)
SS	7680	BJI (43%), MOS (33%)
SB	7630	HEL (100%)
PB	7497	HEL (100%)
PKiKP	6889	VIE (23%), IDC (22%), IRIS (22%), NEIC (17%)
IAmb	6449	LIT (40%), NDI (32%), BGS (27%)
AMB	5863	SKHL (87%), BJI (12%)
ScP	5317	IDC (54%), NEIC (38%)
AMS	4768	PRU (79%), SKHL (16%)
Pdiff	4249	IRIS (76%), IDC (13%)
PKKPbc	3803	IDC (61%), NEIC (36%)
*PP	3473	MOS (100%)
PKP2	3321	MOS (93%)
Trac	2799	OTT (100%)
sS	2620	BJI (95%)
Pdif	2294	NEIC (82%)
PKPpre	2034	NEIC (98%)
	1782	PPT (47%), INMG (30%), BELR (15%)
SKPbc	1704	1DC (62%), NEIC (36%)
LG	1631	BRA (52%), OTT (41%)
PPP	1581	MOS (80%)
PKHKP	1528	MOS (100%)
pPKP	1505	IDC (32%), BJI (29%), PRU (20%), NEIC (11%)
PKhKP	1502	1DC (100%)
SKS	1423	BJI (63%), PRU (13%)
	1305	JMA (80%), SYO (19%)
1AMs_20	1277	BGS (74%), NDI (25%)

**Table 12.2:** Phases reported to the ISC. These include phases that could not be matched to an appropriate ak135 phases. Those agencies that reported at least 10% of a particular phase are also shown.



Table 12.2: (continued)

Reported Phase	Total	Agencies reporting
AMP	1249	IEPN (79%), HLW (16%)
LRM	1119	MOLD $(35\%)$ , BELR $(35\%)$ . SOME $(30\%)$
ScS	981	BJI (73%)
SSS	978	MOS(57%), CLL (21%), BELB (14%)
PS	932	MOS (49%), CLL (11%)
PKPPKP	836	IDC (95%)
nPKPdf	788	NEIC $(40\%)$ VIE $(34\%)$
PIKIU	782	DC(62%) NFIC(25%)
n DK Dhe	700	DC(55%) NEIC(25%)
pi Ki be	667	PVKI (100%)
	600	D I (100/0) D I (0707)
SF IXF I	566	DJI (97/0) DCD (2102) DDA (2002) MOID (2002) DDN (1202)
L *CD	500	MOS(100%)
DKKDab	526	IDC(50%) NEIC(21%)
IVMa DD	517	DC(53%), NEIC(51%)
SKD	J17 457	DER(0770), DDR(5570) DC(61%) NEIC(10%)
Im	451	CLL (100%)
	401	DDU (100%)
PKPAD DVD1	445	IC(00%)
	417	LIC (90%)
LMZ *gg	391	WAR (100%)
	381	MOS(100%)
	307 202	
PKPDF	362	PRU(98%)
SKKS	324	BJI(09%)
SP	312	MOS (35%), PRU (17%), PPT (17%)
PcS	308	BJI (92%)
PKP2bc	303	IDC (100%) $DED (100%) OLL (100%) ICH (150%) DET (100%) IUE (100%) IUAD (110%)$
SKSac	303	BER (19%), CLL (16%), IGIL (15%), PPT (12%), VIE (12%), WAR (11%)
PM D	278	BELR $(99\%)$
Rg	278	NAO (27%), BER (26%), NNC (17%), IDC (14%), DBN (12%)
P'P'	265	NEIC (100%)
LmV	260	CLL (100%)
P*	257	BGR (89%)
pPKPab FD-	256	NEIC $(31\%)$ , VIE $(25\%)$ , IDC $(21\%)$ , CLL $(18\%)$
EPn	232	BUD (100%)
DVS	201	DUD(10070) DU(6007) SES(1607)
Pm	229	SICU (100%)
Sm	220	SIGU (100%)
SKKPhc	215	IDC(77%) NEIC (13%)
PPS	202	CLL $(58\%)$ , MOS $(24\%)$ , MOLD $(14\%)$
P3KPbc	199	IDC (100%)
nPKiKP	194	VIE (76%) CLL (12%)
PDIFF	191	PRU $(54\%)$ IPEC $(19\%)$ BRA $(14\%)$ BRG $(11\%)$
LmH	188	CLL (100%)
PCP	189	PRU (49%), BRA (27%)
Som	182	SIGU (100%)
PDIF	177	BRA (96%)
P4KPbc	171	IDC (100%)
PmP	155	BGB (92%)
AMb	153	IGIL (95%)
S*	149	BGB (99%)
Somax	147	NEBS (99%)
PKKPdf	137	NEIC (83%), VIE (11%)
SmS	130	BGB (100%)
SSSS	125	CLL (100%)
(P)	125	BRG (62%), CLL (36%)
nPcP	119	IDC (71%), NEIC (18%)
SKPdf	100	NEIC (56%) CLL (14%) BER (14%) VIE (12%)
Snm	100	SIGU (100%)
ESø	90	BUD (100%)
PKP2ab	97	IDC (100%)
RG	91	HEL (90%)
AMSG	95	SJA (49%), BGS (42%)
P'P'df	93	NEIC (88%), VIE (12%)
SKPab	89	IDC (64%), NEIC (29%)
EPg	87	BUD (100%)



Table 12.2: (continued)

Reported Phase	Total	A gangies reporting	
Demose	10141	NEDS (100%)	
Pgmax	80	NERS (100%)	
IVINSBB	79 77	BER $(100\%)$	
Lmax	11	CLL (100%)	
LQM	75	BELR $(85\%)$ , MOLD $(15\%)$	
Pgm	73	SIGU (100%)	
P3KP	62	IDC (100%)	
Sdif	58	NEIC (50%), CLL (50%)	
AMPG	56	BGS (46%), SJA (43%)	
PKPdif	54	NEIC (91%)	
pPdiff	52	VIE (38%), SYO (31%), OMAN (23%)	
E	52	ZAG (90%)	
P'P'ab	51	NEIC (98%)	
IVmBBB	47	BEB (100%)	
ry	46	SKHL (100%)	
FDD	40	BUD(100%)	
SVVD	44	DOD(10070) DDC(490%) DDU(200%) NEIC(160%)	
	44	(4576), FRO (5576), REIC (1076)	
dei	42	AUSI(95%)	
Pnm	41	SIGU (100%)	
(sP)	40	CLL (100%)	
PnPn	39	UCC $(92\%)$	
m	37	SIGU (100%)	
Н	36	IDC (100%)	
Sdiff	35	VIE (60%), IDC (26%), LJU (11%)	
(pP)	35	CLL (100%)	
pPP	35	CLL (89%)	
sPP	33	$\operatorname{CLL}(94\%)$	
SKKSac	32	CLL (78%), WAR (22%)	
PSKS	32	CLL (100%)	
Pu	28	NEIC (100%)	
SH	20	SVO(100%)	
DKC4t	21	CII (100%)	
rksu	21	CLL(10070)	
SM	27	BELR $(100\%)$	
PsP	26	MOLD (73%), BELR (27%)	
XS	26	PRU (100%)	
SKSP	25	MOLD (36%), BELR (32%), CLL (20%), SFS (12%)	
ES	24	BUD (100%)	
SDIFF	23	BRG (74%), IPEC (17%)	
pwP	23	NEIC (100%)	
IP	22	BUD (91%)	
PPPP	22	CLL (100%)	
SKiKP	21	IDC (95%)	
PgPg	21	BYKL (100%)	
(PP)	20	CLL (100%)	
	20	(10070)	
aSC	20	CLL (100%)	
800	20	CLL(100%)	
(00)	20	ULD (100%)	
РКККР	19	NEIC (100%)	
pPg	19	SKHL (100%)	
SCP	18	BRG (50%), PRU (39%), BRA (11%)	
(SSS)	18	CLL (100%)	
s	18	SFS $(56\%)$ , MAN $(44\%)$	
PKPPKPdf	18	CLL (100%)	
SMZ	18	BJI (100%)	
sPKPdf	17	CLL (71%), AWI (24%)	
SKKPdf	17	VIE (47%), CLL (29%), WAR (24%)	
Ps	16	DIAS (100%)	
Li	16	MOLD (100%)	
ESS	16	BUD (100%)	
Selp	15	CLL (100%)	
Pln	15	CLL (100%)	
nPdif	10	SOME $(71\%)$ CLL $(20\%)$	
(cccc)	14	CII (100%)	
	14	OLD (10070)	
SgSg	13	$\begin{array}{c} \text{DYRL} (100\%) \\ \text{CUL} (00\%) \end{array}$	
PKPdiff	13	CLL (92%)	
PPPrev	12	CLL (100%)	
P*P	12	ZUR (100%)	
(Pn)	12	CLL (58%), OSUB (42%)	



Table 12.2: (continued)

	Reported Phase	Total	Agencies reporting
t	P(2)	11	CLL (100%)
	MSN	11	HEL(100%)
	nS	11	CLL $(64\%)$ WAR $(36\%)$
	PD aDV:VD	11	CLL $(6497)$ , WAR $(5070)$
	SF KIKF	11	CLL $(0470)$ , OMAN $(2770)$
	(PKiKP)	11	CLL (100%)
	(PcP)	11	CLL (100%)
	PPM	11	BELR $(100\%)$
	sPN	10	BRA $(100\%)$
	P4KP	10	IDC (80%), NEIC (20%)
	SKKKS	10	BELR (100%)
	EPKiKP	9	BUD (100%)
	cPor	ő	SKHI (100%)
	aDVDha	9	CII (2207) IDC (2207) NEIC (2207) IICC (1107)
	SF KF DC	9	(5570),  MOLD (2570),  MOLD (2270), 000 (1170)
	R GGG	9	LDG (78%), MOLD (22%)
	sSSS	9	CLL (100%)
	Cod	9	SFS (100%)
	SCS	9	DIAS (44%), LPA (33%), PRU (11%), BRG (11%)
	(Pg)	9	CLL (100%)
	sPdiff	9	SYO (56%), LJU (33%), IDC (11%)
	PKSbc	9	CLL (100%)
	sPKPab	9	CLL $(78\%)$ IDC $(11\%)$ UCC $(11\%)$
	LME	8	WAB (100%)
		0	CLL (100%)
		0	UGG(app()) GUUL(app())
	pPn	8	UCC (62%), SKHL (38%)
	SKSSKSac	8	CLL (100%)
	PKPM	8	BELR $(100\%)$
	AMSN	8	SJA (75%), RSNC (25%)
	SDIF	8	PRU (100%)
	PPlp	8	CLL (100%)
	(S)	8	CLL (88%), BRG (12%)
	Lm(360	8	CLL (100%)
	XM	7	MOLD (100%)
	n CoD	7	IDC(100%)
		1	IDC(10070)
	SKKSdf	<u> </u>	NEIC $(71\%)$ , CLL $(29\%)$
	PKKSdf	7	NEIC (86%), CLL (14%)
	PKPpB	7	DIAS (100%)
	LMN	7	WAR $(100\%)$
	SKSp	7	BRA (57%), DIAS (43%)
	(PKPdf)	7	CLL (100%)
	PSPS	7	CLL (100%)
	(PKPab)	7	CLL (100%)
	(PPS)	7	CLL (100%)
	sPcP	. 7	CLL (100%)
	SKIKS	7	
	AMDN	( 7	ыл (10070) СТА (2007), DCNCI (1407)
	AMPN	7	SJA (00%), KSINU (14%)
	SKSdf	6	CLL (50%), BER (50%)
	(pPKPdf)	6	CLL (100%)
	PKPdfmax	5	CLL (100%)
	(sPKPdf)	5	CLL (100%)
	(PPP)	5	CLL (100%)
	sSdiff	5	CLL (80%), LJU (20%)
	(Sn)	5	OSUB (60%), CLL (40%)
	SPP	5	CLL $(40\%)$ , BELR $(40\%)$ , MOS $(20\%)$
	EPiKP	5	BUD (100%)
	PKPln	5	CLL (100%)
		4	MOS(100%)
		4	
	r KIKS	4	LFA (100%)
	PGN	4	HEL (100%)
	PCS	4	PRU (50%), NDI (50%)
	PKKS	4	BRG (50%), PRU (25%), IDC (25%)
	Tk	4	IEPN $(100\%)$
	PKPPKPbc	4	CLL (100%)
	PcPPKPre	4	CLL (100%)
	IS	4	BUD (100%)
	(SP)	4	CLL (100%)
	sPPP	4	CLL (100%)
	(Sg)	т Д	CLL (75%) OSUB (25%)
-1	1~8/		



Table 12.2: (continued)

Reported Phase	Total	Agencies reporting
sSSSS	4	CLL (100%)
pPN	4	BRA (100%)
pPPP	4	CLL (100%)
pPmax	4	CLL (100%)
SKPa	4	NAO (75%), BER (25%)
р	4	MAN (100%)
PPPPrev	4	CLL (100%)
TT	4	NEIC (100%)
sPDIF	4	BRA $(100\%)$
sSKSB	3	BRA $(100\%)$
PN4	3	ISN (67%), LSZ (33%)
SSP	3	CLL (100%)
PPmax	3	CLL (100%)
I	3	MIRAS (100%)
M	3	MOLD (67%), NDI (33%)
(pPP)	3	CLL (100%)
(Sdif)	3	CLL (100%)
Ss	3	DIAS (100%)
sSKS	3	PEC (100%)
(sPP)	3	CLL (100%)
(PKP)	3	CLL $(67\%)$ , BRG $(33\%)$
sPS	3	CLL (100%)
P'P'bc	3	VIE (100%)
sPn	3	SKHL (100%)
PN5 GVVG	3	ISN (100%)
SKKSacre	3	CLL (100%)
PKSdfmax	3	CLL (100%)
(sPKPab)	3	$\begin{array}{c} \text{CLL} (100\%) \\ \text{IGN} (67\%) + 677 (22\%) \end{array}$
SIN4 DCN	చ ు	ISN $(67\%)$ , LSZ $(33\%)$
PUN	3	NDI (100%)
S(2)	2	LPA $(50\%)$ , CLL $(50\%)$
(PPPP)	2	SVO(100%)
pp SDSnow	2	SIO(100%)
pPPS	2	CLL (100%)
_ML	2	(100%)
PKPab(2)	2	CLL (100%)
LO2	2	MOLD (100%)
Pd2	2	ATH (100%)
Lo2	2	MOLD (100%)
S'S'df	2	NEIC (100%)
SSmax	2	CLL (100%)
(PKPbc)	2	CLL (100%)
LQ1	- 2	MOLD (100%)
PKPdiff2	2	CLL (100%)
Lg1	2	MOLD (100%)
PKPmax	2	CLL (100%)
PKPdf(2)	2	CLL (100%)
LmH(360	2	CLL (100%)
SSrev	2	CLL (100%)
LRM1	2	BELR (100%)
LQR	2	MOLD (100%)
PSS	2	CLL (100%)
LmV(360	2	CLL (100%)
pPKPPKPb	2	CLL (100%)
(E)	2	BRG (100%)
SKPPKPdf	2	CLL (100%)
SN5	2	ISN (100%)
sPSKS	2	CLL (100%)
(Pdif)	2	CLL (100%)
(SKKSac)	2	CLL (100%)
IPg	2	BUD (100%)
sPPPP	2	CLL (100%)
(sPKiKP)	2	CLL (100%)
pPPPP	2	CLL (100%)
pPDIFF	2	BRG (100%)
(PS)	2	CLL (100%)



Table 12.2: (continued)

Reported Phase	Total	Agencies reporting
XP	2	MOS (100%)
SKKPab	2	IDC (50%), IEPN (50%)
pP(2)	2	CLL (100%)
PSP	2	LPA (100%)
sPSPS	1	CLL (100%)
Pd3	1	ATH (100%)
(SKPbc)		CLL (100%)
PKPabmax (DVVD4f)		CLL (100%)
(FKKFUI) 2DKDdf		CLL (100%)
DKPbcY	1	SVO(100%)
sSSP	1	CLL (100%)
PKKKPdf	1	CLL (100%)
SSPrev	1	CLL (100%)
PP(2)	1	CLL (100%)
PPPmax	1	CLL (100%)
SSSmax	1	CLL (100%)
PX	1	WAR (100%)
PDN	1	NDI (100%)
sSKKPdf	1	CLL (100%)
pPDIF	1	BRA (100%)
pPPPrev	1	CLL (100%)
pSKPdf	1	CLL (100%)
(PKSbc)	1	CLL (100%)
sPDIFF	1	BRG (100%)
(pPKiKP)		CLL (100%)
SPKKPbc		CLL (100%)
3PKPmax		CLL (100%) CLL (100%)
sF KF F KF u «PKSdf	1	CLL (100%)
-Mb	1	(100%)
0	1	BBG (100%)
PKPbcmax	1	CLL (100%)
p3PKPmax	1	CLL (100%)
NS	1	MOS (100%)
sPKKPab	1	CLL (100%)
PKKPmax	1	CLL (100%)
Pd0	1	ATH (100%)
PNN	1	NDI (100%)
(Sb)	1	CLL (100%)
(sSSSS)	1	CLL (100%)
Pd1	1	ATH (100%)
PKSdflp		CLL (100%)
(PSS)		CLL (100%)
SSSrev		CLL (100%)
PCCS		NDI (100%)
(PPPrev)		CLL (100%)
PKPfd	1	INMG (100%)
Coda	1	SFS (100%)
SKPPKP	1	BRG (100%)
$\mathbf{Sk}$	1	CLL (100%)
(sSdiff)	1	CLL (100%)
sSKKSac	1	CLL (100%)
IPn	1	BUD (100%)
PKRPdfma	1	CLL (100%)
RQ	1	MOLD (100%)
sPdif	1	CLL (100%)
SKPB		BRA (100%)
SKKSacma		CLL (100%) CLL (100%)
(PCS)		ULU (100%)
(SO) L-R		UUU70) BEIR (100%)
SKPdfmax		CLL (100%)
3PKPhc		CLL (100%)
OLM SC		MOLD (100%)
(SKSP)	1	CLL (100%)



Table 12.2: (continued)

Reported Phase Tota		Agencies reporting	
EeS	1	SFS (100%)	
IAM	1	I GUC (100%)	
RSCP	1	BRG (100%)	
pSKKSdf	1	CLL (100%)	
PGDS	1	NDI (100%)	
i	1	INMG (100%)	
pSKSac	1	CLL (100%)	
PKiKPmax	1	CLL (100%)	
SKKSacr	1	CLL (100%)	
(sSSS)	1	CLL (100%)	
(pSKSac)	1	CLL (100%)	
(pPcP)	1	CLL (100%)	
PKSpB	1	BRA (100%)	
(sSS)	1	CLL (100%)	
pPKP1	1	BELR (100%)	
SFS	1	SFS (100%)	
ms	1	OMAN (100%)	
PKSmax	1	CLL (100%)	
sPPS	1	CLL (100%)	
(PSKS)	1	CLL (100%)	
sP'	1	MOLD (100%)	
(PKSdf)	1	CLL (100%)	
PKPfb	1	INMG (100%)	
HS	1	SYO (100%)	
pPKPdiff	1	CLL (100%)	
pPKPab2 1 CLL $(100\%)$		CLL (100%)	
sScP 1		CLL (100%)	
Sgn	1	SKHL (100%)	
pP'	1	MOLD (100%)	
(sPKP)	1	CLL (100%)	
PGS	1	NDI (100%)	
SKPPKPbc	1	CLL (100%)	
rS	1	BER (100%)	
sSKSac	1	CLL (100%)	
LmV(W)	1	CLL (100%)	
SKIKP	1	LPA (100%)	
rSSS	1	BELR $(100\%)$	
PKKSbc	1	CLL (100%)	



Agency	Number of	Number of amplitudes	Number used	Number used
	reported amplitudes	in ISC located events	for ISC mb	for ISC MS
IDC	355268	327459	145343	35408
NEIC	347982	347423	249217	69898
ROM	342665	26227	0	0
MOS	167212	153060	79398	16139
NNC	116571	36696	131	0
ATH	99544	13714	0	0
ISK	83333	20488	0	0
BJI	80685	74809	16642	21941
MDD	79520	12877	0	0
SOME	72066	25086	1872	0
DDA	48450	11584	0	0
RSNC	43375	2556	0	0
VIE	36186	21837	8673	0
DJA	32535	20260	5452	0
THE	30645	5651	0	0
YARS	22612	741	0	0
LDG	21417	5298	18	0
WBNET	18870	72	0	0
BKK	18177	15686	7990	0
HEL	17876	406	0	0
DMN	15443	14559	3284	0
GUC	13900	5626	0	0
WEL	13139	3538	0	0
INMG	12596	6354	2919	0
PRU	11389	5067	0	3003
SKHL	11195	8556	0	0
SJA	10457	2739	37	0
PPT	10381	8809	1123	1118
TEH	10255	6890	0	0
MAN	7514	2823	0	0
JSO	7263	1835	250	0
PDG	6722	3420	0	0
LJU	5896	342	0	0
BER	5850	1321	31	0
SKO	5591	607	0	0
NDI	5024	4011	1299	219
SVSA	4468	384	240	0
PRE	4174	312	0	0
BGS	4124	3019	1719	739
BRG	4098	2706	635	0
MRB	3860	83	0	0
BYKL	3761	866	0	0
CLL	3183	2831	564	333
OTT	2798	390	0	0

#### Table 12.3: Reporters of amplitude data



Agency	Number of	Number of amplitudes	Number used	Number used
	reported amplitudes	in ISC located events	for ISC mb	for ISC MS
LIT	2591	2482	1892	0
DNK	2504	2307	1609	0
NAO	2449	2412	1785	0
KNET	2359	725	0	0
BGR	2142	1972	1415	0
ZUR	1964	371	0	0
NSSC	1872	901	0	0
LVSN	1614	23	0	0
ECX	1539	224	0	0
LIC	1538	1333	702	0
IEPN	1370	1057	27	0
IPEC	1240	255	0	0
THR	1164	695	0	0
UCC	1154	1008	719	0
IGIL	1141	590	133	195
UCR	1086	907	0	0
SNET	879	351	0	0
MOLD	789	502	131	0
BELR	772	744	0	308
SIGU	667	507	0	0
EAF	544	13	0	0
DBN	414	310	205	0
WAR	404	394	0	285
MIRAS	305	20	0	0
NERS	248	134	0	0
HYB	197	161	120	0
IGQ	159	159	0	0
ISN	133	80	0	0
PLV	45	36	0	0
SCB	31	25	0	0
AAE	16	12	0	2
LPA	1	1	0	0
LSZ	1	0	0	0

Table 12.3: Continued.


# 13

# Glossary of ISC Terminology

### • Agency/ISC data contributor

An academic or government institute, seismological organisation or company, geological/meteorological survey, station operator or author that reports or contributed data in the past to the ISC or one of its predecessors. Agencies may contribute data to the ISC directly, or indirectly through other ISC data contributors.

## • Agency code

A unique, maximum eight-character code for a data reporting agency (e.g. NEIC, GFZ, BUD) or author (e.g. ISC, EHB, IASPEI). Often the agency code is the commonly used acronym of the reporting institute.

## • Arrival

A phase pick at a station is characterised by a phase name and an arrival time.

• Associated phase

Associated phase arrival or amplitude measurements represent a collection of observations belonging to (i.e. generated by) an event. The complete set of observations are associated to the prime hypocentre.

• Azimuthal gap/Secondary azimuthal gap

The azimuthal gap for an event is defined as the largest angle between two stations with defining phases when the stations are ordered by their event-to-station azimuths. The secondary azimuthal gap is the largest azimuthal gap a single station closes.

• BAAS

Seismological bulletins published by the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1913-1917) under the leadership of H.H. Turner. These bulletins are the predecessors of the ISS Bulletins and include reports from stations distributed worldwide.

• Bulletin

An ordered list of event hypocentres, uncertainties, focal mechanisms, network magnitudes, as well as phase arrival and amplitude observations associated to each event. An event bulletin may list all the reported hypocentres for an event. The convention in the ISC Bulletin is that the preferred (prime) hypocentre appears last in the list of reported hypocentres for an event.

• Catalogue

An ordered list of event hypocentres, uncertainties and magnitudes. An event catalogue typically lists only the preferred (prime) hypocentres and network magnitudes.



## • CoSOI/IASPEI

Commission on Seismological Observation and Interpretation, a commission of IASPEI that prepares and discusses international standards and procedures in seismological observation and interpretation.

• Defining/Non-defining phase

A defining phase is used in the location of the event (time-defining) or in the calculation of the network magnitude (magnitude-defining). Non-defining phases are not used in the calculations because they suffer from large residuals or could not be identified.

• Direct/Indirect report

A data report sent (e-mailed) directly to the ISC, or indirectly through another ISC data contributor.

• Duplicates

Nearly identical phase arrival time data reported by one or more agencies for the same station. Duplicates may be created by agencies reporting observations from other agencies, or several agencies independently analysing the waveforms from the same station.

• Event

A natural (e.g. earthquake, landslide, asteroid impact) or anthropogenic (e.g. explosion) phenomenon that generates seismic waves and its source can be identified by an event location algorithm.

• Grouping

The ISC algorithm that organises reported hypocentres into groups of events. Phases associated to any of the reported hypocentres will also be associated to the preferred (prime) hypocentre. The grouping algorithm also attempts to associate phases that were reported without an accompanying hypocentre to events.

• Ground Truth

An event with a hypocentre known to certain accuracy at a high confidence level. For instance, GT0 stands for events with exactly known location, depth and origin time (typically explosions); GT5 stands for events with their epicentre known to 5 km accuracy at the 95% confidence level, while their depth and origin time may be known with less accuracy.

• Ground Truth database

On behalf of IASPEI, the ISC hosts and maintains the IASPEI Reference Event List, a bulletin of ground truth events.

• IASPEI

International Association of Seismology and Physics of the Earth Interior, www.iaspei.org.

• International Registry of Seismograph Stations (IR)

Registry of seismographic stations, jointly run by the ISC and the World Data Center for Seismology, Denver (NEIC). The registry provides and maintains unique five-letter codes for stations participating in the international parametric and waveform data exchange.

• ISC Bulletin

The comprehensive bulletin of the seismicity of the Earth stored in the ISC database and accessible through the ISC website. The bulletin contains both natural and anthropogenic events. Currently the ISC Bulletin spans more than 50 years (1960-to date) and it is constantly extended by adding both recent and past data. Eventually the ISC Bulletin will contain all instrumentally recorded events since 1900.

• ISC Governing Council

According to the ISC Working Statutes the Governing Council is the governing body of the ISC, comprising one representative for each ISC Member.

• ISC-located events

A subset of the events selected for ISC review are located by the ISC. The rules for selecting an event for location are described in Section 3.3.4; ISC-located events are denoted by the author ISC.

• ISC Member

An academic or government institute, seismological organisation or company, geological/meteorological survey, station operator, national/international scientific organisation that contribute to the ISC budget by paying membership fees. ISC members have voting rights in the ISC Governing Council.

• ISC-reviewed events

A subset of the events reported to the ISC are selected for ISC analyst review. These events may or may not be located by the ISC. The rules for selecting an event for review are described in Section 3.3.3. Non-reviewed events are explicitly marked in the ISC Bulletin by the comment following the prime hypocentre "Event not reviewed by the ISC".

• ISF

International Seismic Format (www.isc.ac.uk/standards/isf). A standard bulletin format approved by IASPEI. The ISC Bulletin is presented in this format at the ISC website.

• ISS

International Seismological Summary (1918-1963). These bulletins are the predecessors of the ISC Bulletin and represent the major source of instrumental seismological data before the digital era. The ISS contains regionally and teleseismically recorded events from several hundreds of globally distributed stations.

• Network magnitude



The event magnitude reported by an agency or computed by the ISC locator. An agency can report several network magnitudes for the same event and also several values for the same magnitude type. The network magnitude obtained with the ISC locator is defined as the median of station magnitudes of the same magnitude type.

• Phase

A maximum eight-character code for a seismic, infrasonic, or hydroacoustic phase. During the ISC processing, reported phases are mapped to standard IASPEI phase names. Amplitude measurements are identified by specific phase names to facilitate the computation of body-wave and surface-wave magnitudes.

• Prime hypocentre

The preferred hypocentre solution for an event from a list of hypocentres reported by various agencies or calculated by the ISC.

• Reading

Parametric data that are associated to a single event and reported by a single agency from a single station. A reading typically includes one or more phase names, arrival time and/or amplitude/period measurements.

• Report/Data report

All data that are reported to the ISC are parsed and stored in the ISC database. These may include event bulletins, focal mechanisms, moment tensor solutions, macroseismic descriptions and other event comments, as well as phase arrival data that are not associated to events. Every single report sent to the ISC can be traced back in the ISC database via its unique report identifier.

• Shide Circulars

Collections of station reports for large earthquakes occurring in the period 1899-1912. These reports were compiled through the efforts of J. Milne. The reports are mainly for stations of the British Empire equipped with Milne seismographs. After Milne's death, the Shide Circulars were replaced by the Seismological Bulletins of the BAAS.

• Station code

A unique, maximum six-character code for a station. The ISC Bulletin contains data exclusively from stations registered in the International Registry of Seismograph Stations.



# 14

# Acknowledgements

We thank our colleagues at the Institut Cartogràfic i Geològic de Catalunya, especially Dr Josep Batlló, for accepting our invitation and submitting the article on the Catalan Seismic Network for this issue of the Summary.

We are also grateful to all the developers of the Generic Mapping Tools (GMT) suite of software (Wessel and Smith, 1998), used extensively here in producing the graphical figures.

Finally, we thank the ISC Member Institutions, Data Contributors, Funding Agencies (including NSF Award EAR-1417970 and USGS Award G15AC00202) and Sponsors for supporting the long-term operation of the ISC.



# References

- Adams, R. D., A. A. Hughes, and D. M. McGregor (1982), Analysis procedures at the International Seismological Centre, *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 30, 85–93.
- Amante, C., and B. W. Eakins (2009), ETOPO1 1 arc-minute global relief model: procedures, data sources and analysis, NOAA Technical Memorandum NESDIS NGDC-24, NOAA.
- Balfour, N., R. Baldwin, and A. Bird (2008), Magnitude calculations in Antelope 4.10, Analysis Group Note of Geological Survey of Canada, pp. 1–13.
- Bennett, T. J., V. Oancea, B. W. Barker, Y.-L. Kung, M. Bahavar, B. C. Kohl, J. Murphy, and I. K. Bondár (2010), The nuclear explosion database NEDB: a new database and web site for accessing nuclear explosion source information and waveforms, *Seismological Research Letters*, 81, doi:10.1785/gssrl.81.1.12.
- Bisztricsany, E. A. (1958), A new method for the determination of the magnitude of earthquakes, *Geofiz. Kozl*, pp. 69–76.
- Bolt, B. A. (1960), The revision of earthquake epicentres, focal depths and origin time using a high-speed computer, *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 3, 434–440.
- Bondár, I., and K. McLaughlin (2009a), A new ground truth data set for seismic studies, Seismological Research Letters, 80, 465–472.
- Bondár, I., and K. McLaughlin (2009b), Seismic location bias and uncertainty in the presence of correlated and non-Gaussian travel-time errors, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 99, 172–193.
- Bondár, I., and D. Storchak (2011), Improved location procedures at the International Seismological Centre, *Geophysical Journal International*, 186, 1220–1244.
- Bondár, I., E. R. Engdahl, X. Yang, H. A. A. Ghalib, A. Hofstetter, V. Kirchenko, R. Wagner, I. Gupta, G. Ekström, E. Bergman, H. Israelsson, and K. McLaughlin (2004), Collection of a reference event set for regional and teleseismic location calibration, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 94, 1528–1545.
- Bondár, I., E. Bergman, E. R. Engdahl, B. Kohl, Y.-L. Kung, and K. McLaughlin (2008), A hybrid multiple event location technique to obtain ground truth event locations, *Geophysical Journal International*, 175, doi:10.1111/j.1365,246X.2008.03,867x.
- Bormann, P., and J. W. Dewey (2012), The new iaspei standards for determining magnitudes from digital data and their relation to classical magnitudes, is 3.3, *New Manual of Seismological Observatory Practice 2 (NMSOP-2)*, *P. Bormann (Ed.)*, pp. 1–44, doi:10.2312/GFZ.NMSOP-2\_IS\_3.3,10.2312/GFZ.NMSOP-2, http://nmsop.gfz-postsdam.de.
- Bormann, P., and J. Saul (2008), The new IASPEI standard broadband magnitude mB, Seism. Res. Lett, 79(5), 698–705.
- Bormann, P., R. Liu, X. Ren, R. Gutdeutsch, D. Kaiser, and S. Castellaro (2007), Chinese national network magnitudes, their relation to NEIC magnitudes and recommendations for new IASPEI magnitude standards, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 97(1B), 114–127, doi:10.1785/012006007835.
- Bormann, P., R. Liu, Z. Xu, R. Ren, and S. Wendt (2009), First application of the new IASPEI teleseismic magnitude standards to data of the China National Seismographic Network, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 99, 1868–1891, doi:10.1785/0120080010.



- Chang, A. C., R. H. Shumway, R. R. Blandford, and B. W. Barker (1983), Two methods to improve location estimates - preliminary results, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 73, 281–295.
- Choy, G. L., and J. L. Boatwright (1995), Global patterns of readiated seismic energy and apparent stress, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100(B9), 18,205–18,228.
- Dziewonski, A. M., and F. Gilbert (1976), The effect of small, aspherical perturbations on travel times and a re-examination of the correction for ellipticity, *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 44, 7–17.
- Dziewonski, A. M., T.-A. Chou, and J. H. Woodhouse (1981), Determination of earthquake source parameters from waveform data for studies of global and regional seismicity, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 2825–2852.
- Engdahl, E. R., and R. H. Gunst (1966), Use of a high speed computer for the preliminary determination of earthquake hypocentres, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 56, 325–336.
- Engdahl, E. R., and A. Villaseñor (2002), Global seismicity: 1900-1999, International Handbook of Earthquake Engineering and Seismology, International Geophysics series, 81A, 665–690.
- Engdahl, E. R., R. van der Hilst, and R. Buland (1998), Global teleseismic earthquake relocation with improved travel times and procedures for depth determination, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 88, 722–743.
- Flinn, E. A., and E. R. Engdahl (1965), Proposed basis for geographical and seismic regionalization, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 3(1), 123–149.
- Flinn, E. A., E. R. Engdahl, and A. R. Hill (1974), Seismic and geographical regionalization, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 64, 771–993.
- Gutenberg, B. (1945a), Amplitudes of P, PP and S and magnitude of shallow earthquakes, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 35, 57–69.
- Gutenberg, B. (1945b), Magnitude determination of deep-focus earthquakes, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 35, 117–130.
- Gutenberg, B. (1945c), Amplitudes of surface waves and magnitudes of shallow earthquakes, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 35, 3–12.
- Gutenberg, B., and C. F. Richter (1956), Magnitude and Energy of earthquakes, Ann. Geof., 9, 1–5.
- Hutton, L. K., and D. M. Boore (1987), The ML scale in southern California, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 77, 2074–2094.
- IASPEI (2005), Summary of magnitude working group recommendations on standard procedures for determining earthquake magnitudes from digital data, http://www.iaspei.org/commissions/CSOI. html#wgmm,http://www.iaspei.org/commissions/CSOI/summary\_of\_WG\_recommendations\_2005. pdf.
- IASPEI (2013), Summary of magnitude working group recommendations on standard procedures for determining earthquake magnitudes from digital data, http://www.iaspei.org/commissions/CSOI/ Summary\_of\_WG\_recommendations\_20130327.pdf.
- IDC (1999), IDC processing of seismic, hydroacoustic and infrasonic data, IDC Documentation.
- Jeffreys, H., and K. E. Bullen (1940), *Seismological Tables*, British Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Kanamori, H. (1977), The energy release in great earthquakes, J. Geophys. Res., 82, 2981–2987.
- Kennett, B. L. N. (2006), Non-linear methods for event location in a global context, Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, 158, 45–64.
- Kennett, B. L. N., E. R. Engdahl, and R. Buland (1995), Constraints on seismic velocities in the Earth from traveltimes, *Geophysical Journal International*, 122, 108–124.
- Kennett, B. L. N., E. R. Engdahl, and R. Buland (1996), Ellipticity corrections for seismic phases, Geophysical Journal International, 127, 40–48.



- Lee, W. H. K., R. Bennet, and K. Meagher (1972), A method of estimating magnitude of local earthquakes from signal duration, U.S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Rep.
- Murphy, J. R., and B. W. Barker (2006), Improved focal-depth determination through automated identication of the seismic depth phases pP and sP, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 96, 1213–1229.
- NMSOP-2 (2012), New Manual of Seismological Observatory Practice (NMSOP-2), IASPEI, GFZ, German Research Centre for Geosciences, Potsdam, doi:10.2312/GFZ.NMSOP-2, http://nmsop.gfz-potsdam.de, urn:nbn:de:kobv:b103-NMSOP-2.
- Nuttli, O. W. (1973), Seismic wave attenuation and magnitude relations for eastern North America, J. Geophys. Res., 78, 876–885.
- Richter, C. F. (1935), An instrumental earthquake magnitude scale, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 25, 1–32.
- Ringdal, F. (1976), Maximum-likelihood estimation of seismic magnitude, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 66(3), 789–802.
- Sambridge, M. (1999), Geophysical inversion with a neighbourhood algorithm, *Geophysical Journal International*, 138, 479–494.
- Sambridge, M., and B. L. N. Kennett (2001), Seismic event location: non-linear inversion using a neighbourhood algorithm, *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 158, 241–257.
- Storchak, D. A., J. Schweitzer, and P. Bormann (2003), The IASPEI standard seismic phases list, Seismological Research Letters, 74(6), 761–772.
- Storchak, D. A., J. Schweitzer, and P. Bormann (2011), Seismic phase names: IASPEI standard, in *Encyclopedia of Solid Earth Geophysics*, edited by H. Gupta, pp. 1162–1173, Springer.
- Tsuboi, C. (1954), Determination of the Gutenberg-Richter's magnitude of earthquakes occurring in and near Japan, Zisin (J. Seism. Soc. Japan), Ser. II(7), 185–193.
- Tsuboi, S., K. Abe, K. Takano, and Y. Yamanaka (1995), Rapid determination of Mw from broadband P waveforms, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 85(2), 606–613.
- Uhrhammer, R. A., and E. R. Collins (1990), Synthesis of Wood-Anderson Seismograms from Broadband Digital Records, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 80(3), 702–716.
- Vaněk, J., A. Zapotek, V. Karnik, N. V. Kondorskaya, Y. V. Riznichenko, E. F. Savarensky, S. L. Solov'yov, and N. V. Shebalin (1962), Standardization of magnitude scales, *Izvestiya Akad. SSSR.*, Ser. Geofiz.(2), 153–158, pages 108–111 in the English translation.
- Villaseñor, A., and E. R. Engdahl (2005), A digital hypocenter catalog for the International Seismological Summary, *Seismological Research Letters*, 76, 554–559.
- Villaseñor, A., and E. R. Engdahl (2007), Systematic relocation of early instrumental seismicity: Earthquakes in the International Seismological Summary for 1960–1963, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society* of America, 97, 1820–1832.
- Woessner, J., and S. Wiemer (2005), Assessing the quality of earthquake catalogues: estimating the magnitude of completeness and its uncertainty, *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 95(2), doi:10/1785/012040,007.
- Young, J. B., B. W. Presgrave, H. Aichele, D. A. Wiens, and E. A. Flinn (1996), The Flinn-Engdahl regionalisation scheme: the 1995 revision, *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 96, 223–297.

**GeoSIG Ltd** Wiesenstrasse 39 8952 Schlieren Switzerland Tel: +41 44 810 21 50 Fax: +41 44 810 23 50 E-mail: info@geosig.com Web: www.geosig.com



## **Digital Sensor System**

GeoSIG Digital Sensor System has been developed to accommodate the requirements for a cost effective and practical installation in circumstances where several measuring points need to be deployed over long distances.

The system consists of GMSplusD recorder and AC-7xD digital accelerometers, with the option of adding analogue sensors. Each digital accelerometer transfers its data digitally, accurately and effectively to the GMSplusD through a single cost effective Cat5E cable.

It is possible to connect up to 4 digital accelerometers (AC-7xD) to a GMSplusD with a total length of 1'000 meters.

Additionally internal or external analogue sensors can be connected to the same GMSplusD to increase the number of monitored channels to 15.



#### Applications

- Structural Health Monitoring Residential, Commercial, High Rise Buildings Dams, Bridges, Pipelines, Towers Damage and Serviceability Assessment
- Monitoring for chemical, oil & gas industry Seismic Alarm and Safe Shutdown
- Ambient vibration testing & monitoring
   Operational Modal Analysis
   Induced Vibration Monitoring and Notification
- Seismic and Earthquake monitoring Earthquake Early Warning and Rapid Response Earthquake Monitoring Networks Real-time Seismology
- Disaster Management
   Shake Mapping & Hazard Mapping

#### Installation & Configuration

- Rugged aluminium housing:
- with levelling base plate for fast and easy installation User-friendly web interface:
- easy to reach via web browser, tablets or smartphones Multiple advanced triggers:
- with highly flexible configuration and combinations Easy configuration of interconnected networks: with common timing and triggering

#### Output & Alarms

#### Data output in industry compatible format:

- miniSEED as well as including enhanced miniSEED format Data interface/conversion to specialised software:
- such as Artemis Extractor, MATLAB, SEISAN etc
- Earthquake early warning and rapid response\*:
- approved by JICA Japan International Cooperation Agency Alarm functions\*:
  - via SMS, Email, audible or direct interface (relays)

#### Features

- High expandability Up to 15 channels thru 3 analogue and 12 digital inputs Easy and low cost installation
- Real-time data conversion and processing Acceleration, velocity and displacement Low and Highpass filtering, decimation
- Reliability 500'000 hours MTBF obtained from real field statistics
- Reliable Data
   for damage detection, decision making and post event evaluation
   Building code compliant (e.g. California, Panama, etc)
- Self Test
   Permanent self-monitoring without affecting its normal operation
   User-configurable periodical state of health (SOH) report

#### Data Acquisition & Analysis

- Event based and continuous ringbuffer recording: with freely adjustable duration and period definitions Continuous realtime data streams:
- in SEEDlink and GSBU (low latency) formats Intelligent file management:
- with user defined storage, transmission and lifetime allocation Smart and flexible time source options:
  - including RTC, NTP, GPS\* or interconnected network\*

#### Communication & Remote Management

Simultaneous data streaming to several clients Full remote management, maintenance and software updates

Simple and secure wireless communication\*

Communication via wired Ethernet and serial links.

Enhanced connectivity via cellular or satellite devices\*

USB interface for communication devices







Preliminary Specifications subject to change without notice Copyright © GeoSIG Ltd, 05.04.2016/ GS\_Digital\_Sensor\_System\_Leaflet\_V06.doc

#### Digital Sensor System Frequently Asked Questions:

#### Q1. What is the difference between GMSplus and GMSplusD?

A1. GMSplusD is a GMSplus with additional hardware and firmware to allow for connecting GeoSIG digital sensors.

#### Q2. What is the difference between AC-73 and AC-73D?

A2. AC-7xD is an AC-7x with additional hardware and firmware to enable a digital signal output.

#### Q3. What is the maximum cable length for the digital sensors?

A3. The maximum entire length of the cable on the digital sensor chain is 1'000 meters; contact GeoSIG for further details.

#### Q4. What is the maximum possible number of sensors?

A4. There can be up to 4 digital AC-7xD sensors and one analogue sensor (e.g. AC-7x, VE-5x, etc). The analogue sensor can be either an internal sensor where possible, mounted inside the GMSplus or an external sensor.

#### **Q5.** What is the maximum cable length for the analogue sensor that can be externally connected to the GMSplusD? A5. This depends on the type of the sensor used. Please consult GeoSIG for specific information.

#### Q6. Why are there two types of cables? Ethernet Cat5E and Sensor cable?

A6. Digital signal requires less bandwidth and is more immune to interference, therefore a standard inexpensive Ethernet Cat5E cable can be used. The analogue sensor requires a special sensor cable to ensure that the signal quality and characteristics are maintained and is protected against interference.

#### Q7. What is the power autonomy of the system?

A7. The autonomy depends on the number of the sensors and the amount of cable used. If an internal battery is used in the GMSplusD can provide up to 6 hours autonomy with 4 digital sensors connected. External battery solutions are optionally available to support a GMSplusD using the maximum amount of sensors.

#### Q8. Can you use a different sensor with GMSplusD?

A8. Currently only AC-7xD can be used as digital sensor, however, the analogue sensor can be any GeoSIG sensor or any other compatible third party sensor.

#### Q9. Can you use a uniaxial AC-71D or biaxial AC-72 with the GMSplus Digital?

A9. Yes this is possible. Regardless of the sensor configuration (AC-71, AC-72 or AC-73), the maximum number of sensors remain the same: four digital sensors and one analogue sensor. The analogue connection allows for totally three channels which can be a combination of uniaxial or biaxial sensors.

#### Q10. Can you network two or more GMSplusD systems to increase the number of measuring points?

A10. Yes this is possible using any standard LAN. In case of special situations such as long distances, wireless applications, etc, GeoSIG has numerous options and solutions to accommodate for these.





Preliminary Specifications subject to change without notice Copyright © GeoSIG Ltd, 05.04.2016/ GS\_Digital\_Sensor\_System\_Leaflet\_V06.doc

Specifications				
Sensor Various types of GeoSIG analogue sensors can be housed internally or connected externally, and up to four digital sensors can be connected externally		<b>Timing System</b> Internal: External:		Intelligent Adaptive Real Time Clock (IARTC) NTP, GPS*, Wired Interconnection*
to the GMSplusD. In case of internal sensor, the levelling is done on the base plate of the GMSplusD via its three levelling screws. The base plate is mounted using a single bolt during installation. All external sensors have built-in single bolt mounting with levelling screws		Free running drift of TXCO: Accuracy to UTC with NTP:		±0.5 ppm (15 s/year) @ +25 °C ±2.5 ppm (75 s/year) @ -10 to +50 °C < ±4 ms typical
Digitizer		Accuracy to UTC with GPS:		< ±10 us typical
Channels:	upto 15: - 12 Ch for AC-7xD digital sensors - 3 Ch for analog sensor	Input voltage: Average Consumption:		15 VDC (12.5 - 18 VDC) or wider* GMSplusD: 200 mA @ 12 VDC
A/D conversion: DSP: Dynamic range:	24 bit Δ–Σ converters individual for each channel 32 bit output word length 146 dB (per bin @ 1 Hz rel. full scale rms)			Cable loss: 35 mA @ 12 VDC per sensor Consumption of analogue sensor (if used)
	137 dB @ 50 sps	Indicators		snouid be considered.
Sampling rate:	Analogue: 1000, 500, 250, 200, 100, 50 sps per channel Digital:	Green:     Green:     Vollow:		Active Charge LED Run/Stop LED
	Up to 1000 with 1 digital sensor Up to 500 with 2 digital sensor	<ul> <li>Blue:</li> <li>Red:</li> </ul>		Event/Memory LED Network link/Traffic LED Warning/Error LED
Max. bandwidth:	DC to 250 Hz, optionally DC to 500 Hz	Communication		-
Anti Aliasing Filter: <b>Recorder</b>	Analog and digital FIR (finite impulse response)	Configuration, Data Retrieval:		Via Ethernet, Wi-Fi*, Serial line, Console, or directly via removable memory card.
Operating System: Triggering	GNU/Linux	Network requirements:		Internet connection with Ethernet interface Open VPN*
Several Trigger Sets can be defined in the instrument. Each set can be flexibly configured regarding the source of trigger, main and advanced trigger parameters, trigger processing and selected channels for storage. A voting logic based on the monitored channels can be defined.		Security:		Wi-Fi(b/g/n) network with WEP, WPA, WPA2 security and Enterprise Mode* GeoDAS proprietary protocol over SSL Checksum and software bandshaking
Trigger Filter		Serial ports:		2 ports standard, + 3 ports*
Fully independent high-, lov	w- or band pass trigger filters can be configured.	Baud rates:		Console: 115200 baud Serial Stream: 38400, 57600, 115200 baud
User adjustable threshold. OPTIONS*				
STA/LTA Triggering User adjustable STA / LTA values and STA/LTA trigger and de-trigger ratio.		Storage Memory Size up to 128 GByte		
Event Recording	1 to 720 seconds typical	Type Compact Flash Card		ish Card
Post-event duration: Event Summary and Para	1 to 7200 seconds, typical meters	Interconnection:	Interconnection: Wired common time and trigger interconnection network, distributing GPS-grade time precision among several units.	
Content:	PGA, PGV, PGD, SA (at 0.3, 1, 3 Hz)	Alarm / Seismic S	Switch / Wai	rning / Notification
Transmission delay:	User defined from trigger time	Alarms:	3 independent or 4 common relay contacts for trigger alarm and/or error SMS notification	
Usage:	User can request an event from any period of the ring buffer by specifying the start time/date and the	Alarm levels:	Configurable based on event triggers (NO or NC selectable during order)	
Method:	duration from the console or remotely from a server. Ringbuffer files with configurable duration, which can be uploaded automatically to data server.	Relay Hold-On: Capacity:	1 to 60 seconds(User programmable) The contacts are suitable for a low voltage control. In case a large load must be switched then external relays	
Data Stream	GSPLL SoudLink, compatible to Earthworm	Max voltage:	should be implemented.	
Size and Type:	8 GBvte Removable SD Card or higher* FAT32 or	Early Warning Please contact Ge	SeoSIG for the optional Earthquake Early Warning functionality.	
	EXT4 formatted	Communication	n	
Management:	Intelligent management of memory card capacity using policies as per file type and ring buffer capacity specification.	Modem:	Internal or external modems of different types, including cellular 3G modems. up to 3 additional serial ports can be enabled please contact	
Recording format:	miniSEED, or extended miniSEED with extended information encapsulated into blockette 2000 Sampling rate [sss] x 0.4[MB / dox / 3.ebappel]	Power	GeoSIG for details.	
Estimated Capacity.	(example: 40 MByte / day / 3 channel @ 100 sps) typical, since the data is compressed, capacity depends on the context of the data.	Input voltage: Power source:	9 - 36 or 18 - 75 VDC External power block: 90 - 260 VAC / 50 - 60 Hz to 15 VDC, 40 W switched, UL	
Housing			External Geo 90 - 260 VA0	SIG Power Pack including power block: C / 50 - 60 Hz to 15 VDC, 60 W switched UL
Type: Dimensions:	Cast aluminium nousing Recorder: 296 x 225 x 156 mm Accelerometer: 195 x 112 x 96 mm	Battery:	Internal 7 or 9 Ah lead acid battery External from 15 to 100 Ah lead acid battery, which can be	
Weight:	Recorder: 4.5 kg Accelerometer: 2.5 kg	Housing Protection	IP67 (NFMA	6)
Protection:	IP65 (NEMA 4) or better*	Transport	Portability ac	ccessories are available to facilitate short term
Environment / Reliability Operational temperature: Storage temperature:	-20 to +70 °C**		measurements.	
Humidity: MTBF:	0 to 100 % RH (non condensing) > 500'000 hours			

GMSplus & AC series are produced in different types to suit particular specifications or regulations. Specifications mentioned in this datasheet may be different among different types. \* Option. May require third party devices, software and/or services which may not typically be provided by GeoSIG. Not all options can be used together. \*\* Use of an internal battery may degrade this specification.



Preliminary Specifications subject to change without notice Copyright © GeoSIG Ltd, 05.04.2016/ GS\_Digital\_Sensor\_System\_Leaflet\_V06.doc

# güralp

## Introducing:

# POSTHOLE AND BOREHOLE

#### UNLIKE ANY OTHER TRIAXIAL FORCE FEEDBACK SEISMOMETER, THE ULTRA SLIM RADIAN CAN OPERATE AT ANY ANGLE, MAKING IT EASIER AND CHEAPER TO DEPLOY THAN TRADITIONAL POSTHOLE AND BOREHOLE SYSTEMS.

- > State-of-the-art seismic sensor allows full operation by automatically centring the mass
- > Internal MEMS accelerometer extends the dynamic range of the instrument up to 4g to capture high amplitude ground motion from local seismic events
- $\,>\,$  User selectable frequency response from 1 to 120 s and up to 200 Hz
- Streaming and storage of instrument response and calibration parameters dramatically simplifies data management (RESP and dataless SEED formats)
- > Bluetooth communication via Android App confirms integrity of the installation without physical disturbance of site
- > Low latency outputs available (approx. 0.01 s data packets)
   > Robust and water-proof, encased in SAE 316 corrosion-resistant stainless steel
- > Ideal for rapid response deployments in remote field locations, no mass locking required
- > Dual-redundant microSD card storage
- $\,>\,$  Low power consumption (2.1 W) suitable for temporary deployments using batteries and solar panels
- > Accurate time-base provided by either surface GPS, Network Timing Protocol (NTP), or internal clock (< 1 ms drift per day without GPS)</p>



SINGLE POSTHOLE INSTALLATION



BOREHOLE - SUITABLE FOR VERTICAL AND NON VERTICAL, SINGLE AND MULTIPLE STRING INSTALLATIONS

Güralp Systems Limited Midas House Calleva Park Aldermaston Reading RG7 8EA UK T +44 118 981 9056 F +44 118 981 9943 E sales@guralp.com

www.guralp.com

MINIMUM SIZE. MAXIMUM RANGE. UNRIVALLED VERSATILITY.

VISIT OUR <u>WEBSITE</u> FOR MORE INFORMATION: